

Compute College Computer College Colle

SUPPLY - RENEW - RE-COVER - MILI

Thursday, December 1, 1983

GLC puts technology in reach of jobless

by John Kavanagh

UNEMPLOYED Londoners are being brought together with aca-demics to create jobs by exploiting bright ideas. The Greater London Council is putting £4 million into setting up what it calls technology networks to make expertise and equipment at London polytechnics and universities available to "ordinary people".

is backed by two polytechnics plus researchers at St Thomas' Hos-pital, Imperial College and City

The four technology networks, formed by the GLC's Greater London Enterprise Board, will have shop-like centres where people can go to discuss their own ideas or set up their own businesses using deas from the centre.

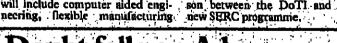
Workshops and second-hand equipment will be available to get ideas to the prototype stage. Network centre staff and academics will provide technical advice.

existing businesses will also be able to draw on the pool of ideas. Royalties will be re-invested in the

and community groups is such that ideas for the product bank are already piling up, ready to into production as soon as the networks open," said Dr Michael Cooley, director of the Greater London Enterprise Board's technology

These ideas include a robot arm, medical expert systems, energy monitoring products and a controlled entry system for flats and old people's housing. "The response of London's re-

search institutions and their staff stages has shown the great entitu



Initiative, last weck.

fixed-price contract, while the consortium of developers, Ada Group Ltd, seems to have insisted contract.



WILKINSON . . . "Some users have a cavalier attitude."

SERC turns to CAM systems, factory communications

A MAJOR new computer aided and manufacturing software." manufacturing programme involving industry and universities is to be launched shortly by the Science and Engineering Research Council.

SERC hoped to start the £15 million, five-year applications of Council and the start the £15 million, five-year applications of Council and the start the £15 million, five-year applications of Council and the start the £15 million, five-year applications of Council and the start the £15 million and the start the £15 mi SERC hoped to start the kill so shead whether million, five-year applications of Computers to Manufacturing Hngineering programme as soon as possible, and was to set up a possible, and was to set up a possible, and was to set up a gramme, we will have close links with industry." Peter Smith, deputy co-ordinator of the SERC Industrial Robotics

with industry."

Earlier this year the Department of Trade and Industry extended its Computer Aided Design and stages has shown the great entitusiasm they have for making their
work more relevant to ordinary
people, "Cooley said.

One in eight of London's
workforce is unemployed and
there are 33 million square feet of
idle factory space in the capital.

"We've concentrated on robots
Computer Atded Design and
Manufacturing Awareness Proof the application of computers to
gramme, adding £10 million three-year allocation
"Now we will be bringing the
other areas up to scratch. They
is expected that there will be liaiwill include computer aided enginew SERC programme.

managing director of Arbat, will head the division. "When Control Data bought Arbat in March this year, the obvious question was what would they do with it. Well, Financial Information Services is the answer," said Harris.

According to one spokesman, Financial Information Services "will give Arbat more confidence banking and financial world"

Control Data vice-president services, George Hubbs, describe the move as "a reaffirmation of our commitment to the financial mar-ketplace" made in March, and it confirms the company's stated in-tention of using Arbae to learn how to do business in verifical markets. The announcement removes any loubts that Control Data might

treat Arbat as a short term invest-

DEC aims to put paid to pirates

year - 5% of UK turnover.

In response to requests from users and official systems houses for clearer information, the giant US manufacturer is to issue licence certificates with each software product. At the same time it will "look more closely" at deliberate These initiatives are led by An-

newly-created job of software licensing manager when DEC's copyright lawsuit against systems house Darkcrest got under way at the end of last year.

"We're under pressure as a supplier to keep business simple," he said. "In the wake of the Darkcrest case, people have been asking where their licence is and what it means.

organisation in an effort to increase

oanking market.

is penetration of the international

The new operation, called Financial Information Services,

brings together DEC OEM and banking systems house Arbat, and

Control Data's own Business In-

formation Services unit. It will be based in London, and Jeff Harris,

by John Kavanagh
DIGITAL Equipment is aiming to stamp out software piracy in the UK in a bid to save £10 million per

signing the contract are not the users. So we will now issue certificates with the products explaining the terms. We've been through the unintentionally," he said "to wording several times to get it as users have been penalised by simple as possible. We want cus-tomers to feel legally comfortable

about using our products."

Skinner said that some piracy took place because users did not understand all the implications of a licence. A user with five computers might get one copy of an operating system update and copy it for the separate processors without realising DEC should be paid for each copy.

But there is also a "tiny minority" of companies which deliberately pirate software products.
"We are extremely concerned about deliberate piracy," Skinner said "Whenever we come across it we are bound to follow it up, be-

which pay the proper fcc." the contract, but often the people the DEC users association, was consed software," he said.

Alvey issues new software because they weren't sure what licensing position was."

But he added, "Some wents a cavalier attitude. And US as arc surprised at how law-ship

DEC's moves are supported customers. Bernard Conlor, a keting director at authorized puter distributor Miniconst Commercial Software, sid. hope anyone selling solurillegally is put off by this for by other firms costs us more:

But Conlon pointed ou sale of software by systems to cause it is unfair to customers a contract with DEC. "Some

> knowledge based systems. Talbot says the Alvey objective should be to create an infrastructure for software to support British industry in the same way as Japa-

> > an integrated project support envidefined as a set of specification. lesign, programming, building

base and be governed by management control tools throughout the practice." software life cycle.

The Unix environment will be

strategy

by George Black AN Information Systems Factory

by 1989 is the key element of the

Alvey software engineering

week.
The strategy rests on the argu-

ment that market conditions will

be more significant than technical

excellence. The emphasis of the paper, published by the Alvey software director David Talbot, is

on improving the country's bal-ance of payments by developing tools to help programmers. Soft-

mercial success of Japanese manufacturers in the 1950s and

strategy, which is published

evolved, but there will also be a "clean-sheet, non-Unix" attack, Talbot promises. The proposal is not seeking to establish Unix as its long-term strategy, and speaks of a "need to protect against an undue dependence on the Unix base". The document points to the necessity of moving from the "present ad-hoc craft practices" to

ware engineering is one of the four areas selected by Alvey for development efforts. The others are VLSI, man-machine interface and trick from the Japanese by "importing ideas and methods rather

The economic importance of the effort is stressed by calling for a close monitor of the UK software import bill, especially the import

If the attempt comes off, 1989 the capital being used by every should see Britain in possession of programmer in the country should be tracked. And techniques should t (IPSE). This has been be formalised for measuring programmer productivity, says the re-

design, programming, building port.

and testing tools that make up a The Alvey directors have taken ing to evaluate them on apparent on their own shoulders the response success in small-scale use.

velopment methodology. The tools sibility for persuading British should use the same project data managers to regard the use of the new software tools as norma

Thursday, December 8, 1983 Number 890 35p

The software engineering five-year budget totals £65 million, with around £38 million support from government. It will be run by a small management team from public and private sectors who will farm the work out to others. Incorporation of the real-time language Ada into the scheme has been

Talks on a major research venture on Ada were resumed this week between the Defence Ministry and the ICL-led consortium Ada Group. Alvey directors are hoping that a compromise on the vexed question of financing the Ada APSE will be reached so that they are not forced to mount a

rescue operation. As far as innovation is concerned, Talbot urges that the scale of UK research must be increased to compete with international competition and to introduce better coredination.

Innovation should be aimed at backing a number of promising approaches and testing them on life-size projects, rather than try-



Voices and alarms

A VOICE driven word processor and a knowledge-based alarm system are the latest pilot studies demonstrator projects under the Alvey Programme to be given the go-shead.
BP's research centre at Sumbury

will be working with its software subsidiary, Scicon, on the knowledge-based alarm system. The idea is to develop a real time method of sorting confused incoming warning signels. The end-pro-duct could be used in intensive care units of hospitals, on battle-

fields or in nuclear power stations. The demonstrator project, if approved, is likely to involve a large teaching hospital, the Admiralty surface weapons establishment and

and instrumentation specialists.

The scheme is intended to span the expert systems and man-machine interface elements of the

Alvey programme.

The other pilot study by Plessey is in the man-machine interface area. It aims at developing a word processor that could be dri ven by the human voice. Alvey programme deputy director Laurence Clarke stressed the need to put the product on the market for realistic price.

He said the pilot studies needed to be under way as soon as possible to establish research goals. The tors had to be companies with Continued back page

Multi-million PC deal for Welsh firm

WELSH subcontractor AB multi-million pound deal to supply printed circuit sub-assembles for the IBM Personal Computer, IBM would not reveal the value of the contract, AB's biggest yet, but said it was part of an ellori to increase European production at the Green-ock plant. AB already builds Acorn's Electron home computer, and has done sub-contract work for IBM since 1966.

Plessey boss

FRANK CHORLEY has been up pointed executive chairman of Plessey Telecommunications and Office Systems (PTOSL, replac ing Des Pitcher. Chorley previously deputy chairman and managing director of Plesses Electronic Systems, also becomes deputy chief executive of the whole Plessey Group, Eric Clart takes over as managing director of PTOSL, reporting to Chorley.

ICL denial

ICL has lost no time in denying what it describes as "serious allegations" made in the Sunday Times, that a confidential document is circulating among ICL's top management suggesting that the company's future looks far from healthy. ICL said its execu-tives had seen no such report, and the company went on to contradic all the criticisms made by the

Ferranti ahead

FERRANTI'S half year profits are up 25% to £14.8 million on turnover ahead 30% at £207 million. Its order book stands at a record £500 million, up 17% on the interest of the profits and the profits of this time last year. Ferranti reports growth in its three main areas.

ICL doubles its profits to £45.6 million

was moving further into the black, with doubling of profits and a 17% increase in turnover for 1983. Capping that news, it gave pre-iminary details of its next genera-tion personal computer, and last

ance charges by 12%.

ICL's pre-tax profit for 1983 was £45.6 million, compared with £23.7 million last year, and turnover increased from £720.9 million to £846.5 million over the

our product strategies seem sound and properly targeted, we advise

sales figures.

sales figures.

Laidlaw said that after Christ
Continued back page

Both Laidlaw and Robb Willers of the said.

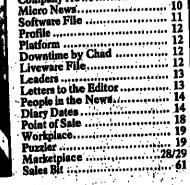
But ICL chairman Sir Christophor Laidlaw warned that next year would be tough. "Don't expect the rate of progress to be as fast next year," he said. "We don't envisage a re-doubling of profits next year. Although we have confidence in the financial situation and our product strategies seem sound.

Both Laidlaw and Robb Willow four users, he said.

Laidlaw added that ICL's PC strategy was geared to the multi-user segment. Wilmot confirmed this: "ICL is not going into the home market."

Wilmot did not break down sales figures according to different types of machine, but said orders.

Company News Micro News.....



How to get the most out of **Hewiett Packaru** DataLogichasanumber of perform-

ance and productivity aids for HP3000 systems, namely INSIGHT, RADAR or AUTO PILOT. So if you're interested in these money and time saving packages give us a call today and find out how to get the most out of your HP3000 system.

The top service and systems people

Greenford, Middlesex UB6 9BH. Tel: 01-578 9111. Telex: 935372.

Doubt falls on Ada research

language of the next decade - is in doubt, after the government and British Telecom pulled out of a

"We've concentrated on robots.

major project.
The atumbling block was that BT and the Ministries of Defence, and Trade and Industry wanted a on being given a cost-piùs

Talks between the two sides

Talks between the two sides work.

Talks between the two sides work.

Meanwhile Augusta's technical refresentative. Michael Pickett, and will look elsewhere for help.

However, Ada expertise in this country is limited, and the Ada Group members ICL, SDL, SPL and Software Sciences, hold much of it.

The scheme that has been dropped was a £9 million Chill and Ada programming support environment ("Chapse") to be created over 4½ years. Recommended both by an official government report and by NILDO, it involved.

by George Black putting the US Defence Depart-THE future of UK research into ment's Ada language and BT's lan-DEC Vax machines. A compiler was due to be written by 1985, with the whole job to be completed

wo vears later. The project consisted for a minimal Chapse (MChapse) being undertaken by Ada Group, and a set of topis being written by the CAP-headed Augusta Consortium.

Now Augusta is hoping that the MChapse part will be put out to tender sgain, so it can bid for the work.

Control Data turns banking However, a questionmark hangs were the funding. For the new pro-CONTROL Data has consolidated good six months since acquisition its banking systems and service arms outside the US into a single

and he is looking for turnover of \$30 million this year. Business Information Services will go close to \$30 million outside the US too.

Arbat now has 100 major clients.



The Computer Terminals

New products - now available

Qume QVT 108

Emulates televideo 912/920/925

* Swivel & tilt screen

* 11 function keys (22 shifted)

* Menu set-up mode

Uchida DWX 305 (daisy wheel printer * £399 end user

* 20 c.p.s.

* Qume and Diablo print wheels

Write or phone for details of these, the res

of the RTS range, and our five star service

RTS Technology Ltd., Unit 12, St., Pancras Commercial 63 Pratt St. London NW10BY RS REMODE IN 01-267 7541



Chip to recognise



speech on way......10 the living room.....20/27





Apollo is set for a UK landing ...

.....2 Job Vacancies 30/63

Data Logic Limited, Westway House, 320 Ruislip Road East,

"Wo're talking

A NATIONAL network of cash dispensers to compete with the four major clearing banks is being planned by a consortium of banks, building societies and insurance groups. The plan involves using the 22,000 post offices as branch outlets for members of the consortium, to be called the Link Group.

The Post Office is expected to аплочисе before Christmas и huge national programme of counter automation, including installation of automatic teller machines (ATMs) operated by the banking arm of the Post Office, the National Girobank.

The Post Office is holding pre-liminary talks with the Link

But it is also planned to install ATMs at big shops and rail stations, so Girobank customers no

Hambro, the Abbey National and Sussex Building Societies, Western Trust & Savings, HFC Frust & Savings, and the world's biggest bank, Citibank.

The National Girobank was also a member, but it has pulled out to concentrate on the Post Office's counter automation plans, although it still has an agreemen with the group.

All members of the group lack a national network of branches, and the Post Office is the obvious choice since there is little chance of sharing with the big four banks.

In the longer term, there is the possibility of the Post Office's counter terminals being used to Group to work out how to set up a offer services to the customers of national open-shared network of ATMs at most of the 22,000 post members of the group connecting

ATMs at big shops and rail stations, so Girobank customers no longer have to join long queues at post offices to draw out money.

The Link Group includes the articles that the short term, it is the ATMs rather than the counter terminals that interest the Link Group, with NCR and Philips favourites to pick up most of the business.

Plessey invests £50m in gallium arsenide

PLESSEY has set up a new sub-sidiary in an effort to lead the

nology.
It will invest £50 million in the company, Plessey Three-Five oup, over the next five years. About £25 million will be spent on continuing work at Plessey's re-search centre at Caswell, and the remainder will go towards deo exploit that research.

Plessey expects the group to em-loy "several hundred people" by

research, said the company has our gallium arsenide processes

going into pilot production now. It will be shipping samples to both internal and external customers, including US firms early in 1984.

Bass said that the gallium arsonids circuits was desired for the same desired.

dar applications and use in the linear circuit field."

Plessey's interest in gallium ar-senide as a practical alternative to silicon as a semiconductor material goes back to 1962, and the Caswell centre claims to have produced the arsenide in 1974.

This latest investment springs from the conviction that gallium arsenide is set to take off in civilian applications, as well as more tradi-tional military markets.

New error correcting stat mux for the asynchronous world

Gandalf's PIN 9106

Provides error correction and

☐ Two async channels up to 9600 ips or four at up to 4800 bps .

☐ Sync or async composite line speeds up to 9600 bps

□ Dial up/auto answer facility for individual channels and composite

☐ Menu driven configuration control.

Hardware and software flow control Down-line loading of parameters

☐ THE MOST VERSATILE 2/4 PSTN/LEASED LINE STAT MUX

PHONE 0925-818484 FOR DETAILS TODAY

gardalf™

Gendali Digital Communications Limited 19 Kingsland Grange, Woolston, Warrington Chashira TLX 82946



Apollo close to UK landing for its European assembly

US manufacturer of upmarket networked workstations Apollo Comouter is close to setting up a European assembly operation. And the UK is tipped as the most

ikely location.

"By mid-1984 we will move into the EEC, with a manufacturing plant," said Apollo president and chief operating officer Charlie Spector. "The UK is leading. We are very close to defining a site in the UK."

Spector says that the operation would involve more than just local assembly of imported sub-assemblies. "We are looking towards

URGENT action is required to se-

cure international agreements on

how data flows may be regulated if

business activity worldwide is not to be seriously harmed. That was

the message that emerged from the conference on Transborder Data Flow held in London last week by

he Organisation for Economic Co-

peration and Development, the club of the Western world's major

More and more countries, the

onference was told, were trying to mpose restrictions on interna-tional data flows for reasons of eco-

iomic protectionism, national

sovereignty, revenue raising, pro-tection of secrets and even interna-

If an international agreement

ampened and everyone would be

activity would be substantially

dustrial powers.

ional politics.

Editor David Crave

Deputy Editor Ron Coates

inancial Editor Javo Madden

Daputy Chief Sub-E

The extent of the Software R&D activity in the UK was reflected in last week's Apollo Domain show in London, an exhibition showing off Apollo kit and the application soft-

the loser, it was said.
James Grant of the Royal Bank
of Canada criticised the efforts of

his government to protect the Canadian DP industry by restrict-

ing the use of computer services across the border in the US, and in

compelling foreign banks to keep records in Canada, incurring much

extra expense. Such action could

only lead to retaliation, which could block Canadian firms' access

to the latest technology, which they needed in order to compete.

An international agreement

could be worked out, Grant in-sisted, that would among other things allow Canadian government bank inspectors to access records, even if they were held in a compu-ter in the US.

It was especially important to

reach agreement to prevent a re-currence of what happened to Dresser Industries at the time of

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

01-861 2122 Deputy Adve

01-661 3041

01-661 3423

01-661 2447

Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS 6

081-872 8987

021-355 4838

The shows give Apollo and its system house customers a chance assembly of imported sub-assemblies. "We are looking towards software engineering, depot repair don show there were 38 Domain investors' eyes."

and documentation production, as well as assembling kit."
Already Apollo's UK company is active with software companies, marrying up software with Apollo

Meanwhile Apollo is looking strong on the financial front. It has ware that can run on it. The show was Apollo's fourth — and the first outside the US.

work, with the right packages running to design and launch a satellite, quipped UK managing director David Howes.

just reported third quarter results for 1983, with sales up to \$52 million for the nine months compared to 1982's \$18 million for the whole clutch of new products that made good the promise of processor independence and that the network

the crisis over the Soviet gas pipe-line, Grant said. The US State De-

partment stopped the company's French subsidiary from getting access to the corporate database in the US, through which all its

day-to-day operations normally went, so the firm was paralysed.

Another major concern of the

conference was clearing up juris-

diction over computer crime. Justice Michael Kirby of Australia

said it was still not clear where a

criminal could be prosecuted when

he operated a terminal in one country to transfer funds dis-

nonestly between bank accounts in

There were also tricky problems

of jurisprudence, he said, for example if a Norwegian accessed

an American database under US

Freedom of Information laws and

obtained data that was a state

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

CONSULTANCIES SALES

second and third countries.

'Robots protect jobs'

by our Parliamental Correspondent

ROBOTS do not cut job, kill protect job security, Tradead dustry under-secretary less Butcher told the Commons

Answering a question free Labour MP Dennis Skinne Butcher said figures from a British Robot Association sheet a 61% increase in the UK 11% and 1151 between the UK 11% and 11% population to 1,152 by the esta 1982. He denied that there is been a corresponding job loss.

Experience suggested that in bots improved competitives and thus increased job score, Butcher said. It was failure to see technology that wit on likely to lead to substantia is

He added that in 1981 the number of robots per 10.00



.2 in France and the UK.

De-regulation of telecommunications in the UK and the US was

also beginning to raise major problems, according to Hans Pen Gassmann, head of the OEG

computer section. While the UK

up global networks would want to

fication to be attached to lines, sai Johan Martin-Lof, chairman of the

OECD computers committee.
International standards in this

CIRCULATION

Terms of circulation control Computer Waetly is sent free of charge job following categories in the UK only Coral directors, company secretaria, managera directors, company secretaria, managera tercomputer of the computer of for companying, management/companying, and the companying of the companying of the companying, management/companying, and the companying of the companying of the tercompanying, management/companying, and the companying of the companying of the terms of the companying of the companying of the terms of terms of

ublishing Director: Or J. A. G. Thomas altorial Director: Chris Hipwell

& South America, 6 (alrmail) £68; Far 6 (and (airmail) £76.

In the Lords the Cable #

Broadcasting Bill is expected togs a Second Reading this month. It Bill closely follows the provision of the government's White Pape OECD calls for action on data flows

pay \$250,000 for them.



Plug compatible maker Amdahl was quicker off the mark, making its XA available in June 1983, just three months after IBM. All users were offered it for nothing.

Oakley answers neglect charges

He was told by under-secretary

John Butcher that Alvey directors

were appointed for their expertise,

not because they represented in-dustry sectors. Butcher added that

small firms were already doing Al-

But Ashdown said later that he was "certainly not satisfied" with

"I will raise this again," he said.
"I will say that the industry say.

vation only happens in hig com-panies, but there's a lot going on in

governmental grants to companies participating in Alvey, Oakley said

would have no difficulty in attrac-

"It's always assumed that inno-

Referring to the 50% ceiling on

this is nothing like satisfactory.

would ensure the Alvey directorate included a small firms representative. Included a small firms representative. Included a small firms representative that a referral service

for small firms, with an Alvey en-

dorsement, may provide a solution

Oakley has found the 50% limit to

he a problem is with the de-velopment of formal methods for

specifying systems design, where

deputation from the Computing

Services Association early in the

new year to discuss the role of

small companies in Alvey, and some new proposals are likely to be

A City financing deal may be

CSA secretary, Tony Lewis,

said he was very encouraged by the

directors' attitude to the CSA's re-

quest for a meeting, but a will-

put forward then.

to their capital raising problems.

memory, from 16 Mbytes to two Gbytes, which means much bigger programs can be run and inpu ottlenecks be reduced.

estimate is that only about 50 accounts in all Europe are using XA," he says. "IBM is saying that you need XA sooner than you think, so that people don't buy a plug compatible machine."

But only a small proportion of IBM or plug compatible users have as yet followed the migration path

Curran says that NAS would have been able to offer XA sooner

by Dave Madden THE government came unstuck last week in its sale of Cable &

When the application list closed for the 100 million shares — offered for sale by tender at a

tions, Kleinwort Benson, the mer- about Hong Kong."

chant bank leading the issue, and its brokers were still reporting considerable interest from both private and institutional investors. Those same investors seemed to lose enthusiasm for the sale only when it came to signing the

been nothing like the mad house we had first time round."

Mercury finds sites for dishes PRIVATE relecomme

Mercury has announced for satellite communicate used. For UK and international links

to has outtine placeaux periors sion to use hast Wood What in the London docklands enception zone and Whitehall Quarter for a Fackley, Oxfordshire

Two dishes will be installed or the docklands one an eight-mette antenna providing television distri-bution in the UK and a 13-metre unstallation for transattantic television and digital communication

At the Whitehill rate the fit dish to be installed will be an 48metre unit, which will provide North America via the Intelsar A lantic region satellite.

Sandy Skinner, Mercury inc kering communications manager aid. "We are having constructive discussion with AT&T and we have also talked to other US carriers, including IRL TRL and Graphnet, about them taking trat

XA to be offered by most PCMs

MOST plug compatible manufac-turers (PCMs) will be able to offer users extended architecture (XA) by April 1984, a year after IBM

ALVEY Programme director

Brian Oakley has answered

criticisms that small businesses

were being neglected in the

He said he had no doubt that "small, innovative firms" would

be involved in the five-year plan.

Oakley promised that the consortia

formed to develop the Alvey demonstrator projects would bring

However, many small firms

would not have a role to play, be-

cause they had "no particular ex-

The controversy was fuelled again in the Commons last week by Liberal trade and industry

Computer Weekly story about soft-

ware firms pressing for a fair share of the Alvey work, he asked Secre-

tary of State for Trade and Indus-

Referring to the November 10

spokesman Paddy Ashdown.

in small companies.

pertise to offer".

national fifth generation effort.

made its own announcement.

Latest to follow IBM is National Advanced Systems, which sells mainframes made by Hitachi. It says that it will be able to ship a conversion kit to XA in April 1984, before Hitachi itself makes XA available in Japan. Most NAS users will receive kits

free of charge as agreed in existing contracts, but some will have to



use of it?

NAS vice-president for European marketing John Curran thinks that PCMs have not lost too much ground to IBM by being late with the XA announcement. "Our estimate is that only about 50 ac-

as yet followed the migration put from MVS 370 to XA.

if IBM had given the full specifica-tion when it made its first an-nouncement, instead of waiting until shipments began. "If IBM had given the spec on announce-

Sale of C&W shares is government flop

Wireless shares.

minimum tender price of 275 pence - only 70% of the offer was subscribed. The balance was left with the underwilters.

So subscribers will get their allo-cations in full, at 275 pence. At that price the government will net £262 million from the sale.

The response has clearly taken the government and its advisers by surprise. They went for a tender method because of the outstanding precedent set by the recent BP sell off. But even the innovation of the Mercury consortium.

But one spokesman for Cable & Wireless said: "Privately I wasn't surprised, the last few days have

It may be that the government' Wireless in October was too close to create much interest in the company this time.

A spokesman for Morgan Gren-fell, one of the underwriting banks, commented: "We are disappointed, but I have no expla nation yet. We expected the issue to be subscribed. Of course, the offer for sale was not so long ago. On the eve of closure of applica- and there has been general concern



commodity. But are you making the best

is designed to help you do just that.

Developed by ourselves for the better

management of our own operations, it

provides the optimum route for effective

business planning and control. We believe

Designed by users for users, it

it to be the most comprehensive, most

management control information and

more user-friendly features than any

flexible real-time package ever.

contains more displays, more

Our new TRIFID Software System

applications package.

To be technical, TRIFID is aimed at the latest generation of mini, supermini and small mainframe computers running on the simple, but highly advanced, PICK operating system. That includes the IBM Series 1 and IBM 43XX range of course.

To be practical, that means that for the first time ever, you really can buy yourselves more time to manage the business.



WOODSIDE PARK, SOMERFORD BOOTHS, CONGLETON, CHESHIRE, TELEPHONE: CONGLETON (02602) 78344 TELEX 665081

director of the Consast Group and chairman of the British Microcom-

puter Manufacturers' Group

"Would that it were that easy."

he says. "You require a good deal

Industry pundus have widely expressed surprise at the speed with which IBM has achieved a

28% share of the US micro market

Speaking at the same symposium, Ian Lloyd, Tory MP for Ha-

vant and chairman of the

Parliamentary IT Committee said:

"People controlling technology

must have some understanding of

it, otherwise they will make wrom

Lloyd believes that Parliamen

MPs need to know how to use

them, "Parliament has tended to

avoid technology, preferring to de-bate other things," he said. Lloyd called for a £10 million

investment to streamline Par-

iament's own IT systems.

needs more computers and that

- in less than two years.

thinks that view oversimplistic.

more than £100,000."

Start-up micro makers

good' says Tory MP

'never had it so

not going through a shake-out; there will not be dominance by a

few large companies, and start-up micro manufacturers have never

to Motorola's symposium on new technology in London last week by

recently-elected Tory MP Philip Oppenheim, who takes a strong

interest in IT matters. But his

views do not find many takers in

use standardised bought-in com-

ponents which means that small

companies don't have the R&D

costs that were prohibitive a lew years ago. For £100,000 they can

set up and assemble a machine similar to the IBM PC," said Op-

penheim.
"I don't believe there is a domi-nance by a tew megaliths in the PC market. For example even IBM only has 28% of the micro market

in the US and 10% in Europe," he

"Computer manufacturers now

That was the message delivered

had it so good.

the IT industry.

DHSS goes for a single supplier

THE Department of Health and Social Security has invited tenders for a huge terminal system, com- will be the first step in the DHSS' prising 10,500 VDUs, 9,500 prin-20-year £700 million computerisaters and 950 processors, to be installed at the 815 unemployment benefit offices in Britain.

4 COMMEDICE WELL CONTRIBUTED BY

The final contract will be awarded in December 1984, and the DHSS says it is looking for a single supplier, or consortium, with a proven record in the market, and luranover of at least £3 sing," says the DHSS head of

The chosen supplier will have to

unemployment benefit claims, and Each office will have a system to

take over all the data proparation and some of the validation at pre-sent handled by central ICL 2966s.

procurement, Mike O'Rourke.

At present staff in local benefit installation will take place in 30 central computers, and use months, with one or two offices teletypes to punch up details of

The system will help to process centres: one in Reading, with three inemployment benefit claims, and 2966s to handle each of the three Southern regions; and one in Edinburgh, also with three mainframes for Scotland and the North.

Wendy Mauger, manager of the Department of Employment benefit service, says the rise in unemployment has swamped local offices in paper, and the aim of the new system is to put as much work as possible online.

O'Rourke says the system must be able to respond in under three seconds to 95% of local validation act last, says the DHSS, and offices have little contact with the operations, and in less then 10

IBM chief calls for co-operation as computers and comms converge

matter for co-operation, not colli-sion, IBM's European chief said

Speaking at the Financial Times World Telecommunications conference, Kaspar Cassani, president of IBM Europe, faced some anxious questions from the floor about what IBM would do to the European telecommunications in-

"Our philosophy is that we are very interested in joint activities with communications suppliers." he said. "That is why I made the point that convergence was not about collision but co-operation.

Joint ventures were proposed by a number of speakers. Logica chairman Philip Hughes said: "Bi-



01-248 2044

about it after that?

"Suppliers should recognise that almost all changes in communications regulation take a number of years to come into effect. Thus for several years bi-lateral deals with domestic manufacturers will be the hest means of gaining access to many markets. Many European domestic manufacturers would benefit from deals by learning from foreign technology and ex-

But Michel Carpentier, directorgeneral of the European Commission's information technology task force, spoke against alliances

outside Europe.
"External alliances cannot re-place an EEC-wide approach," he said. "US manufacturers operate in a very large market and Japa-nese manufacturers will benefit from the long-term concept of the Information Network System.

"The success of any policy ap-proach will depend on the dimentakes place. Europe is 30% of the world market, compared with Ja-pan's 12%, but no EEC country on its own accounts for more than

"We have to accept national approaches to the problem, but they must be backed up by common

approaches.
"Information technology is not only vital, dynamic and growing," he said. "But it is of fundamental importance to the European Com-

21 Soho Square, London W IV 6AX Tel: 01-437 6977. Tatox: 267 397

by Donald Kennett
THE convergence of computers and communications should be a and AT&T. Who am I to tell you there is little doubt that it will grow to become one of the most important sectors of the EEC.

The three areas of IT switching transmission and telematics - are expected by the early 1990s to represent a third of the EEC market and they will heavily influence the growth of all the other parts."

European companies was echoed by Pierre Chavance, managing director of the French telecommunications manufacturer CIT-Alca-tel. The situation had scarcely changed since two years before he said, when he had made the same call at a previous FT conference. European companies traded more with countries outside Europe than they did with each other.

But opening national markets to outsiders brought the danger of the benefits going to non-

British Telecom vice-chairman Iim Hodgson said that, like AT&T, BT intended to be much more active in international markets. BT recognised that information technology was a world business, serving customers whose businesses were also run on a

Within the UK, BT would increasingly seek to provide packages of services. This was in recognition of the fact that the profits from bit transportation alone would decline with advances

by Jack Gee FRANCE will spend FFr25 mil-

lion (£2 million) in 1984 to launch

microprocessor memory cards

a series of pilot schemes for the use

Pierre Beregovoy, Minister for Social Affairs and National

Solidarity, announced that children in Blois, in the Loire Valley, will be the first to benefit from

he use of the medical smart cards.

to keep track of the youngaters health and particularly ensure their vaccinations are recorded."

The cards will enable doctors

is medical identity cards.



More 'experts' than companies let on

by John Riley THE use of expert systems in industry may be more widespread The call for alliances between be keeping quiet about it to preserve the competitive advantage it gives them, says analyst Alex d'Agapeyeff, principal of Consultants in Information Technology, who spoke last week to a sclect group of MPs, civil servants and others at a symposium orga-nised in London by Motorola.

D'Agapeyess was recently com-missioned by the Alvey Directorate to survey the use of expert systems in Britain to date, prior to an awareness programme. The object of this is to bring academics and industrialists together to ensure that the Alvey project does not get bogged down in theory.

France to spend £2m on micro

medical identity cards scheme

Brian Oakley, head of the Alvey Directorate, has said that important fifth generation research is being conducted by large ionally non-IT companies.

simplify people's contacts with the health service, avoid duplication of medical tests and enable emer-

gency operations to be undertaken with less delay," said Beregovoy.

Patients receiving kidney

machine treatment will also be is-

sued with smart cards. "These will give sufferers faster access without

fuss or red tape to centres

equipped with the necessary appa-

He added; "The whole object of

these pilot ventures is to enable people, both those who are sick and those in good health, to travel about without having to worry about going through a long series of repeated costly medical examinations whenever they choose the

"Academics talk about deep skills and uses of expert systems, for

their vaccinations are recorded, people, both those who are sick the said.

To dispel concern among citizens about the confidential nature of health records, the Minister promised that the health card project, which will be the responsibility of the Bull computer from will be supervised by the national Commission for Computer Technology and Civil Liberties

This is a first step towards life!

This is a first step towards life!

The individual health is a pharmaceutical data bank creation; of an individual health. New sophisticated software is also

pirical knowledge — and at the same time making a tidy profit." D'Agapeyess went on to explain: "For example, by recording what their top salesmen really do - not what they say they do - to close orders, then even rudimentary expert systems can marginally

prove the performance of the

"It won't improve the best salesmen, and the worst are likely to be beyond assistance, but even a modest improvement in the middle ground means cash in the he added

"Of course, they are not going to let their rivals know what they are doing, so their developments in this area will remain secret.'

Expert systems, he said, have alue even when incomplete or not fully accurate: "Used in diagnosis of faults in power supplies for a company such as British Telecom, such simple expert systems will at least pick up common faults and improve the performance of the average technician.

D'Agapeyeff believes that the example in medicine and other areas," said d'Agapeyeff, "but the ICIs and Unilevers are likely to be using them less for knowledge recording, more for recording em-

medical information in Paris, Mar-

seille, Lille, Bordeaux and Mont-

Small computer systems will be

gin managing patients' medical

records on a purely local basis in

Martigues, near Marseille, and Cannes. "These autonomous

systems will be much more

multinational cannot expect a big

slice of the medical data processing contracts now being lined up in

Beregovoy said: "If price and

card for everybody. This card can to be introduced for processing

SALES BRIEF

part of the 2900 range nearyer.
The contract with Provider involves enhancing existing [2] 2988 and 2966 mainframes in a Super Dual 2988 configurate which will support more thanks DRS20 Distributed Resource Systems and provide fast accept Systems and provide (ast accest; the database of 500,000 policies;

Police control

LEASCO Software is to supply Wiltshire police with a commit and control system to replace to rent manual operational system and provide communications h tween stations. Leasco's syga has already been installed by other police forces, including West Mid-lands, Cumbria and Fife.

Wales links up

WELSH Water Authority ha gone to Data General for a findition computer network to link; with its ICL 2966 mainframe. It Data General system will hand data preparation and validation, taking over from an old networkd

Suede contract

BURROUGHS has done or £200,000 worth of business w Guilford Kapwood, makerol suede, to replace existing Honeywell equipment. The order includes a B1900, and a Bit

Ultimate deal

PHILLIPS & Drew, one of h largest UK stockbrokers, b plumped for a £310,000 Ulims minicomputer from University Computers for its Clerkal Bat-Office at Brentwoody, Essex. This the biggest order yet for Rothership of the Computer of the Which Computer States and hithe-based Universal, which specialises in the Pick opening system — currently the subject of legal wrangles between Dick Pict. its inventor, and makers of looks

BT spends £1m

GEC Information Systems has been chosen by British Telecomic supply five of its SL-1 digital PABXs in a £1 million contract in the new BT headquarters in London. The SL-1 is made by Northern Telecom of Canada, and GBC owns the marketing rights if the UK. It has so far sold 200 there.

Farming design

FARM tool maker Bomford and Evershed has ordered a CAD-CAM system from Counting House Computer Systems to help hedge cutters. design its mowers, her cultivators and earth moving equipment. The CADICAN system will be used to product design layouts, prototype drawing and final production drawing new products.

Six for Scicon

SCICON has taken six more at ers of total value £50,000 for it Scionic linear programming of ware, bringing total sales to me 50. Three of the latest order at from abroad, including one from effective than using a big centralised mainframe," said Beregovoy.

Bull and the privately owned Intertechnique will operate these venures except in Cannes where the hospital is already equipped with IBM machines.
But it looks as if the American multinational approach the Venezuelan electricity con

Seat for UK

SPAIN's leading car maker, See has come to the UK for an adma istration computer system Moo comp will supply a dual Classic system to front-end the car system to front and and incident maker's existing IBM 4341 min frames and help improve communications with Seat's 250 dellers Spain, and eight importers performance are equal, we shall give the priority to French manufacturers, those with the knowhow and the capability to manufacture. hroughout Europe

ICL scoops contract for upgrade ICL has taken a £1.5 million ty grade contract from the life are ance firm, UK Provident. The contract includes the supply of the Content Addressable File Start (CAFS), which ICL has more a standard part of the 2900 range next year. The contract with Provider involves enhancing existing [6] 2988 and 2966 mainframes in an Super Dual 2988 on 2988 and 2968 mainframes in an Super Dual 2988 on 2988 and 2968 mainframes in an Super Dual 2988 on 2988 and 2988 and 2988 on 2988 and 2988 on 2988 on 2988 and 2988 on 2988 on

by John Kavanagh

CONSUMER electronics giant Tandy is going for the IBM Per-sonal Computer market with a new selling under the Radio Shack la-bel. This has discouraged combusiness microcomputer, launched The new TRS-80 model 2000 is

largely compatible with the IBM-PC - but claimed to be three times faster and better value for money. It runs one of the industry's standard microcomputer MS-DOS, on which IBM's PC-DOS is based, and the launch brings some new marketing moves for Tandy in a new bid for business users.

The 2000 is based on the Intel 80186, the latest version of the 16-bit 8088. IBM's PC is built round the 8088. To heighten the intrigue, IBM owns 16.3% of Intel.

A \$2,750 model includes 128K f memory and two 720,000-byte floppy disc, twice the capacity of the IBM machine at several hundred dollars less. Another model, with 256K, one floppy disc and a 10 Mbyte hard disc costs \$4,250.

There are several other IBM-

lookalike personal computers, but US analysts point out that Tandy has a massive chain of computer and consumer electronics shops.

Tandy is allowing software firms

Personal

by **DEC**

support centre in Basingstoke.

Kramer to carry out sweeping re-

views of its personal computer

and engineering.

DEC has also made a big effort to improve software available with

its Rainbow range, and now offers the Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet pack-

age, which recently stormed the US personal software market, and the MS Window from Microsoft.

There is also a range of business software adapted for the Rainbow by a number of software firms, including Software the Asset of the Rainbow by the software firms.

including Software Ltd with a range of accounting packages; Finar with a financial planning system; and CACI with its System Factory, aimed at improving programming productivity.

gramming productivity.
"We have got to the point wher

machines," said Paul Musson DEC small systems business man

market. At present DEC has 5% of

the UK market. UK managing director Darryl Barbe says he is still hoping for POsales to account for one-third of turnover by 1987.

boost

by Philip Hunter

Healthy signs for software writers

home computer business

rewriting their documentation and

panies from developing products for Tandy machines.

And Tandy is going for indus-try-standard products in the shape of MS-DOS and Ashton-Tate's

dBase-II database system. It is also offering Microsoft's new mouse, a

device for moving a cursor around

Tandy has no plans to bring the

2000 to the UK yet. But the launch

of the machine coincided with the opening of its 27th business com-

puter centre in the UK in the last

two years.
UK computer marketing man-

ager Vince Moore played down the IBM competition. "We're going for the MS-DOS market," he said.

But he stressed that the 2000 was

three times faster than the IBM

He added: "We don't talk abo

market share but about profitable

growth. In the last 18 months

we've maintained 24% growth i

turnover and profit. Texas Instru-

ments went all out for market share — and look what hap-

Texas has pulled out of the

the screen.

pened."

by George Black

THE government's decision to bring competition into health ser-vice catering, cleaning and laundry could prove a bonanza for software DIGITAL EQUIPMENT hopes to rescue its personal computers from the market hammering they A Department of Health and have received this year by em-phasising IBM-compatibility and

Social Security memo has required all health authorities to report t offering more support to users and the Secretary of State by February The company last week on how they will implement new policy of open tenders.

launched an improved version of the Rainbow 100, called 100+, Chartered Institute of Public Fin ance and Accountancy (CIPFA), with the MS-DOS operating system which is used on the IBM PC running alongside CP/M, and a has commissioned system house Logica to produce a design for a computer system that will help authorities assess bids. Mbyte Winchester hard disc

system, as well as a floppy drive.

Meanwhile in the US, DEC has appointed four taskforces under The design should be ready by mid-January. narketing vice-president Edward



3 Moorbridge Roa

Maidenhead, Berks

SL6 8PL.(0628) 75343

Telex: 849812.



LLOYD . . . "Parliament has tended to avoid technology."

Good news for roving reporters,

international traders, travelling sales

seeks a versatile, portable printer for

managers, and every company that

their computer! The Decwriter

most systems in any part of the

world over the telephone lines.

draft mode and high resolution

graphics capability the LA 12 has

numerous applications. Digital

reliability comes as standard. Find out more from Rapid Terminals who can offer you the service and backup you'd expect from Digital's No I Distributor. Rapid Recall Limited (Southern),

Correspondent (LA 12) is a desktop Rapid House, Denmark Street, printer built to interface with most High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: (0494) 2627 I systems in the world. In fact with its acoustic coupler you can plug into

28 High Street, Nantwich. With 150 characters per second in Cheshire.

Rapid Terminals

Telex: 837931 Rapid RecallLimited (Northern),

Tel: (0270) 627505

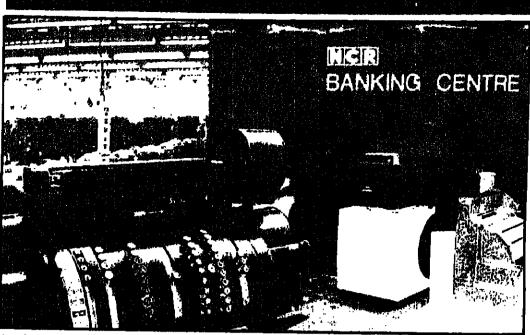


digita

Tops in Terminal Distribution

It will speak to anyone. Hello, Honeywell, IBM, Prime, ICL, Perkin Elmer, Siemens, Data General, Norskdata. Olivetti, Burroughs, NCR, Nixdorf, CTL, GEC, RCA. Ferranti, Hewlett Packard... Available ex stock digital The Digital LAI2.





NCR wins \$75m Euro bank order

A \$75 million order has brought NCR its biggest contract in Europe, giving it over 50% of the Norwegian banking market at the expense of European suppliers and bringing new work to factories in

Dundee and Germany.
The order is from Fellesdata
Data Centre, which serves 190 Norwegian savings banks, and Den Norske Credit Bank, the country's main commercial bank. These organisations currently use Ericsson and Philips equipment. NCR's Dundee factory will supply 600 of the 'new 5080 self-

processor and running the Unix operating system.
In addition, the German factory

will provide 3,000 of the eight/16-bit Decision Mate V microcomput-The order also includes 4,500 of

NCR's Series 5000 financial terminals and 2,500 Worksaver word The Towers will act as regional controllers for the terminals, while

· The banks say NCR was chosen supply 600 of the new 5080 self-service auto-teller machines and 1,700 Tower 1632 computers because of its commitments to in-ternational communications stan-dards. Fellesdata runs a central

makes much of the fact that its

CNA network architecture is compatible with IBM's SNA.

"We hope this success will spill over into Sweden and Denmark," said Jim Adamson, manager of the Dundee factory. "There are some big contracts coming up there."

He added that the plant was taking on people steadily. The research and development staff had been increased by 50% to 155 in the last 18 months. The production workforce is 950 the Decision Mates will be tion workforce is 950.

The success of the Decision

French buy \$6m stake in Comserv

US manufacturing software company Comserv is to sell 20% of its stock to a French firm for around Comserv president Richard Da-

ley said there was an agreement in principle with Sema-Metra, soft-ware subsidiary of the Bank of Paris, for it to buy 850,000 shares. He hoped the deal would be signed by the beginning of next year.

The two companies plan to set up a joint venture which could give

facilities.

lead to French, German and Span-ish language versions of its

European staff, and some Sema-Metra, a total of around 25 employees. They will be led by Comserv's international vice-president, Stuart McIntosh.

Semi-Metra is a \$100 million op-

There's a new research unit available

It's on the campus of Heriot-Watt

University on the west side of Edinburgh,

This means Riccarton can offer a

and companies renting accommodation

there will have full access to university

unique opportunity to research and

development groups of all kinds (no

mainline manufacturing may take place).

at Riccarton which comes with a few

computers, laboratory equipment and, most importantly, the human

inclusive extras-scientific libraries.

resources of a technologically

The new company is intended to take in all of Comserv's existing

eration designing systems all over

Comserv an entry into Europe, and the world, including IBM and HPbased manufacturing installations. Its strong presence on the Conti-nent could provide the platform for expansion that Comserv has been seeking since the beginning

Research and Development Accommodation.

Heriot-Watt University Campus, Riccarton, Edinburgh.

400 sq.ft. to 7,800 sq.ft.

So far Comserv has achieved 30 to 35 sales of its AMAPS main-frame package in Europe, but it feels the French alliance could help accelerate expansion into Burope. Last year its worldwide sales were \$25 million.

Small telecomms firms form group

A NEW group has been set up to lobby for a fair deal for smaller companies in competition with

The Association of Telecommu-nications Services is a fledgling pressure group aiming to protect ts members' interests in the framing of legislation for both British ecom and its private rival Mer-

Ascom, as it calls itself, supports the creation of Mercury – not surprisingly, as Cable & Wireless, Mercury's parent, is one of its founders - but opposes the government's intention to retain a

"Kenneth Baker's official statement of intent on this is in direct contradiction to his government's policy of liberalisation," said As-com chairman Michael Wolff. He also wants the system of licensing for value added services abolished.

The association comprises Cable & Wireless, Air Call and its new acquisition CCI, Lydiastar, BFT Communications and British Mo-

Cable's value-added services

subsidise VANS out of its international operations profits.

He feared that the Office of have the teeth to be able to police

the market adequately.
"The rest of us are fleas compared to the elephant of BT – we get 3% to its 97%," said Carroll. Oftel must have enough accountants, engineers and managers to be able to resolve cases quickly. If BT is not regulated it could start a price war which would force all its rivals out - and that is not what the government wanted." Cable & Wireless has not de-

clared itself in favour of splitting up BT, but there is likely to be feeling within Ascom that this may be the only way of ensuring the

survival of its members.

Meanwhile C&W is gearing up for a £20 million-plus investment in VANS over the next three years and expects to take on 250 people. Another key man in the pro-gramme will be Peter Moulson, a ormer senior civil servant at the Industry Department recruited to head the C&W "fair deal" lobby.

IBM and BT deny joint banking deal

THE banks are in talks with IBM and British Telecom for the plastic money (EFT/PoS) network the banks want to build by 1986, said the Banking Information Service last week. But there is no question of a joint proposal from the two,
Since the Committee of London
Clearing Bankers (CLCB) group
announced plans for the network
in May, there has been speculation
that IBM and BT were undertak-

ing a major joint venture, possibly involving some sort of network management. Last week, IBM reaffirmed its keenness to make such partnerships with telecommunications suppliers at a Financial Tines conference (see page 4).

But a spokesman for the Banking Information Service said the

ing Information Service said the banks were involved in discussions with both IBM and BT and that their proposals might involve a degree of co-operation between

Providing a total of 7,800 sq ft, the unit

can be let as a whole, or subdivided into

Property Marketing SDA, Estate Office,

smaller unit sizes from 400 sq ft upwards.

If you'd like to know more, contact

102 Telford Road, Edinburgh

ZH42NP:Tel:031-3433361/1911

Property Marketing

proposals and no decisions have been made about suppliers. And there is certainly no joint proposal from IBM and BT.

One decision that has been made since May is that EPT/PoS terminals will be supplied competitively by manufacturers working to standards published by CLCB and bought by banks and retailers individually, rather than by central purchase for the whole scheme. igures for the network are 0,000 terminals and 1,000 access

Decisions on cost, speed, security and capacity for future expansion have yet to be made, and the dividing line between the network itself and the services that banks provide over it is still not clear. Neither are the arrangements for the funding, ownership and management of the network.

There is still a question mark concerning legal liabilities that hem. concerning legal liabilities the Plans are still at a very early may be incurred by card issuers.

ISO soon to get APL comments

COMMENTS on the data c dard for the APL languageval sent to the International State Organisation after the end of unary. Copies of the draft ark circulated by Paul Barata. IBM Portsmouth to UK.cap. The British Standards lating intends to adopt the ISO spottion.

Cut-throat field

THE microcomputer busine too cut-throat, says UK first Type, which has dropped for deo personal computers. Then; pany says dealers too considerand the market is too considerand. dealer goes to the credit lines: one distributor, then more another while delaying present the first," said sales manufakt Richardson. Data Type war tinue selling Televideo temasa

MBS takes over

DEC terminal supplier & Business Systems has agreeded quire Alveronic Company Systems of Hull, a District and maintenance company. Ex will issue new shares worth the state of the state million to Alveronic, the forecasts turnover of £2.8 mle, to September 1983. Alvement, make up about 15% of the larged equity.

Trophy winners

FROPHIES aimed at encourage the UK technology industry he presented at the new Team exhibition in February. It awards are sponsored by Burg. Bank, the Confederation of Burg. Bank, the Confederation of birst Industry, the Institute of Paint and Inventors, the British living Group and the Departs of Trade and Industry. An classes include inventor of b year, technology transfer and at nology marketing.

Mail access

access the Micromail decimination service launched in July ACT and British Telecom. is ally aimed at users of the Situation o and Apricot micros, the servicensists of modem cards and st ware to enable micro used access Telecom Gold's Datas mailbox computer. It is available for the computer of th as a single sourced package in ACT.

With today's rapid advance in technology, it's choice that keeps you in the forefront.

Don't draw up your

processed our long ist

And that's exactly what we offer you.

As leaders in telecommunications and in data processing, we meet the needs of sophisticated European users. This is why our long list has taken us to the top of many an exacting shortlist.

And, with major investment in R & D, our long list will keep on growing and protect your investment with scope for expansion.

Northern Telecom is the right choice for now and for the future. Ask for details of our list before you write yours:

Northern Telecom Data Systems Ltd, Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4UD. Tel: (05827) 63161. Telex: 825334.

COST EFFECTIVE "INTELLIGENCE"

DUMB" TERMINALS
CAN NOW BE
UPGRADED AT
MINIMAL COST
TO A LEVEL OF
INTELLIGENCE
IN EXCESS OF
MOST EXPENSIVE
TERMINALS

has sufficient memory to provide the user with up to 100 pages of scrollable memory and 100 pages of static memory each of which may be accessed by an easy-to-use prompt menual manipulated accordingly.

Intervue

Intervue

FOR "DUMB" TERMINALS

provides the user with terminal compatability to any CPU with RS232C serial ports, enabling the user to emulate a particular his of terminal on various CPUs.

has, as an added bonus, an audiliary port which may be confu to support devices such as printers or even a second processor.

For further details contact B.S. ELECTRONICS 1 ORCREAVE WAY, HANDSWORTH, SHEFFIELD S13 9LS. Telephones (0742) 650737/8

☐ 'Fortune 500' customer base Evolutionary growth path of systems

and telex

☐ CP/M® release 2.2

Network flexibility

□ SNA

Protection of user's investment Local training and documentation

Range of compatible processors

■ Single operating system throughout

☐ High level programming languages

☐ IBM, ICL, Burroughs, CDC emulators

■ Local resource sharing network

Integrated word-processing, electronic mail

■ Wide range of peripherals

Multifunction workstation

Multi-tasking operating system

☐ Northern Telecom's large corporate investment in R & D

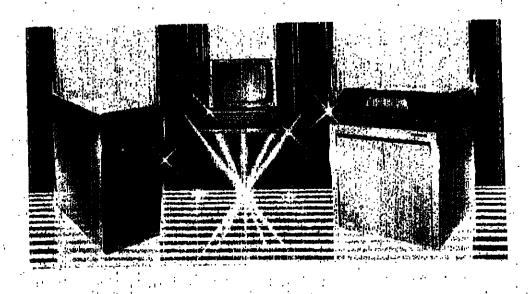
Financial stability

■ World telecommunications leader

□ 60 offices in nine European countries

Over ten years' trading in Europe

Registered Trademark of Digital Research Inc.



Where computers and communications meet

8 COMPUTER WEEKLY Ordersher 8 1983 COMPANY NEWS



CRAGG . . . Selling 375,000 shares and cutting his stake.

Pericom joins the Unlisted ranks

by Dave Madden and

PERICOM Data Systems, the terminal builder based in Milton Keynes, is the latest high-tech-tology recruit to the Unlisted Sc-

The company is placing 16 milion shares at 140 pence each. At that price. Pericom is capitalised at £10.5 million. It is placing 21.3% of its equity, and the total includes 250.000 mean arthmetical includes 250,000 new ordinary shares. which should raise around £200,000 for the company,

Investors in Industry is reducing its stake in the company from 35% to 22%, while Ron Cragg. founder, chairman, and managing director, is selling 375,000 shares and cutting his stake from 58.9%

Pericom made a pre-tax profit of £985,000 on turnover of £7.2 million, in the year to September 30 1983 - against £52,000 on turnover of £1.7 million in 1979. The company has not made a profit forecast, but has said that the current year is above the bud-

get, orders look good, and a net dividend of 1.7p per share is expected this year.

At the moment, turnover splits: Manufacturing 74%, distribution services 26%

Pericom was registered in 1975. In September this year, it set up a wholly-owned subsidiary. Data Rent, which will offer an equipment rental service, and at the same time Pericom Holdings was itincorporated in Delaware, US.

The US operation comprises Pericom Inc. and British Centres. Pericom Inc. has not started trading, but British Centres, based in Dallas, Texas, markets Pericom and other British manufactured hardware in the US, and supplies US-built components for UK com-puter manufacturers. Pericom em-

ploys about 130 people.
Pericom is essentially a terminal builder. It claimed a 6% share in the multi-host terminal market for its 7800 series in 1982. In its native mode, the unit is software compatible with DEC VT100 VDUs, and in emulation mode it can handle

pilets.

Disk capacities from and

Sample price for a basic 4-user machine with MC68000 CPU, 256KB RAM, Z80 based I/O Processor, a total

of 4 serial and 1 parallel ports, 12-slot bus, 8 1.3MB floopy and a 10MB

WHEN the patrician Questor City notes column of the Daily Telegraph urges us to forget the past and buy, then ICL is surely orgiven. Indeed Sir Christophor Laidlaw

is hanging up his boots with the grim satisfaction that ICL has a far when the government came up with £200 million in loan guaruntees to rescue the company in 1981 - but Sir Michael Edwardes

could still be in for a hard ride.
ICL has swung back dramatically from that near fatal loss of £49.8 million in 1981, and profits are now running close to the 1979 figure. In the year to September 1983 the company has reported pre-tax profits up 80% to £45.6 million against £23.7 million in 1982. Net profit more than doubled to £38.3 million.

Furnover for the year was up from £721 million in 1982 to £846 million in 1983. In comparison with 1982, sales split as follows:

dividend of 0.7. It did not give one last year.

Both factors have flatter revenues, as has the drift task.

Both factors have flatter customers purchasing against customers purchasing against the property of the propert Equipment sales to customers £371.9 million (£270.5m), sales to lessors £33.3 million (£73m), rentals £76.4 million (£59.2m), software and services £364.9 million

The same numbers break down geographically: UK £497.2 million (£412.1m), rest of the EEC £107.9 million (£94.4m), Europe outside EEC £40.7 million (£41.2m), Africa and the Middle East £98.7 million (£86.9m), Australasia

Over the same period borrow-

overriding priority.

point fall in ICL's share price? The profit figure in second half 1983 of £22.1 million represents a fall from £37.2 million in second half 1982. More fundamentally the gradual move towards profits over the last two years has been through slimming and cost reduction. Controlling cash flow has been an

That strategy looks just about exhausted so any further increase

No doubt the hidden costs of

SHARES TABLE

The shares table, which is specially compiled for Computer Weekly, the

selected computer companies that ruflect the state of the computer industry.

Both factors have flatted revenues, as has the drift load customers purchasing equiper

figures is that like the more rediocre football teams, ICL a bution from the UK actually to up marginally during the proof: 58.7%, and although sales is proved in real terms, they fall proportion of overall bushes.

tional supplier it must wat. virtually unknown. 1983 bale

Analysts say Hitachi investors take a dim view as shares plummet in Tokyo

ANALYSTS in New York and Japanese waters last week. They

lion, on sales up 8% at \$8.8 billion.

Analysts are still looking for MVS and other operating systems direct from IBM, or revert to non-

ment with IBM.

Hitachi's shares have taken a terrible hiding in Tokyo, as details of what is being called the Nip-Sting deal emerged. They have now lost 14% of their value since the beginning of October — falling below 800 yen — in a market that has just about held its own.

The Wall Street Tournal sup-

The Wall Street Journal suggested that Hitachi had incurred penalties of about \$300 million in the settlement, made up of \$240 million in licence payments over eight years, and \$42 million in legal costs. That guess does not look too wide of the mark, if only because Hitachi has made no effort

Yet despite these costs, Hitachi's prospects look good. Analysts do not expect the settlement to affect seriously Hitachi's earnings. For the half year to September 30, 1983 Hitachi has reported con-solidated net profits of \$337 mil-

looks particularly healthy now. The company is reported to have shipped over 40 million 64K RAM the division were ahead 23%.

Fujitsu is reported to have come terms with IBM. But not a diversified corness is selling computers alone.
One effect of Hitachi's settle-

ment is that it has told Japanese **CPU** bids

CPU has neven been afraid to hugart's exclusive German distri-

brings us a very strong marketing organisation. Its product line takes us up market." The combined group will have an installed base of 10,000

The table shows the closing prices in London on Friday and in America on Wednesde index is hosed on the prices of the UK companies in the table. Highs and Lows have

Index movement 5 12 19 26 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 28 6 12 19 26 2 9 16 23 30 6 13 20 21 Sep Get Nov Dec Jan

in profit must now come from For ICL to be a truly inter-£82.2 million (£69.9m), and the Americas £19.8 million (£16.4). turnover. And as the company admitted the 17% increase in sales this time is misleading. The real ings have halved from £177.8 million to £86.2 million thanks to two rights issues. The company has given a final tribution from Computer before it will be taken seriously. from favourable currency move-ments, and the first full year's con-

believe investors are taking an un-turnover of \$18.3 billion in the prospects in the wake of its settle-prospects in the wake of its settle-

Obviously the IBM deal will affect Hitachi's profit margins in its computer division, but that represents only 20% of the com-

The semiconductor business processors in the first nine months of the year, against just 18 million whole of 1982. In the six

So not only does reaction to Hitachi's position look overdone;

erminal distributor Hazeltine.

machines and a new systems group comprising CAL and LSI with an

THE TECHNOPRENEURS



Tony Davies, Chief Executive, Information Technology Ltd.

Information Technology Ltd (ITL) markets computer based systems for business administration and office automation. It was formed in 1980 when Davies, an electronics graduate, acquired control of Computer Tech-nology Ltd and backed a spin-off from IBM. ITL now operates as a parent company to three wholly-owned subsidiaries-Computer Technology Limited, Office Technology Limited and Network Technology Limited.

In early 1983 ITL decided to raise further capital for expansion and Citicorp Development Capital, together with other investors, helped provide the necessary finance.

Employees500.Turnover£18million.



Tim Coldwell, Chief Executive, Xenotron.

Xenotron is the brainchild of its founder, Tim Coldwell, who started the company in 1976. The company designs, develops, manufactures and markets through sales and service subsidiaries in five countries a range of intelligent graphics work stations for the electronic technical publishing (ETP) and graphic arts industries. In 1981, Xenotron decided to raise

further capital for expansion and Citicorp Development Capital provided equity and debt finance and took a 10% stake in the company.

Employees 120. Turnover £5 million.



David Gare, Managing Director, Instem Computer Systems Ltd.

When the US parent decided that this Staffordshire computer systems subsidiary, though successful, did not fit in with its long term development strategy, the management, led by managing director David Gare, decided to bid for the company.

He then approached Citicorp Development Capital, whose swift response and detailed industry knowledge were instrumental in bringing the deal, which involved re-financing as well as buying out, to a successful close. Since then, the company has increased its penetration of UK and overseas markets aided by Citicorp's network of contacts.

Employees 100. Turnover £4 million.

Three uncommon men, with this in common: they are all entrepreneurs who formed or bought their own high technology company, and Citicorp Development Capital (CDC) helped provide the venture capital they needed.

Are you a technopreneur? Here are some things you should know about Citicorp Development Capital (CDC).

* Since starting up in the UK three years ago, we have invested in over 20 companies which now have a total annual turnover of over £180 million. * We undertake two main types of

venture capital financing: "Replacement Capital" to buy out existing shareholders and substitute a new capital structure. This includes management buy-outs; acquisitions and mergers; and making a public company private. "Expansion Capital" to finance the further development of a successful company, particularly during the early phases of accelerating

* We are planning to invest over £100 million in venture capital in Europe in the coming years.

* We look only for a minority equity holding, because we believe that the operating management should be incentivised by substantial equity

* We are more interested in the future cash flow potential of a company, and attach less importance to the "borrowing base," often called "security." Our aim is to invest in companies which will become

* Unlike more traditional sources of finance, we are attracted to a business by the management's abilities and its market potential, not purely by financial considerations.

*We are prepared to take a long term view of investments, and will help determine the exit route most suited to the requirements of the company: Stock Exchange or USM listing, selling on to another company, or a repeat buyout of our equity by the management.

*CDC's professional staff come from general management, technology, and manufacturing, as well as financial

backgrounds. They are therefore able to understand the entrepreneur's business and investment needs, and can contribute continuing assistance and expert advice on the company's development.

* We have access to the international network of Citicorp, the world's largest financial institution.

* For particularly large investments, we can assemble and lead a syndicate of investors.

66Senior CDC executives give the impression they are professionals in a rather amateurish market. Their 'modus operandi' is based on the phenomenally successful venture capital offshoot of the mighty Citibank, 99 Financial Weekly April 15 1983.

If you need £250,000, or many millions of pounds, bring us your proposition. Contact Jon Moulton, Charles Gonszor, Mike Smith, Frank Neale, Liz Hewitt or Eric Cater. We will give a quick response to your investiment proposal.

On if you simply would like a copy of our brochure containing more information, just ask.

Citicorp Development Capital 395, STRAND, LONDON WC2R ILS, Tel. 01-438 1593, Telex 209831. CAPITAL MARKETS GROUP

cessor. A fast, secure, keyed-access, record maintenance system with full multi-user file and states. Intelligent Z80 based VO Processors with 64KB RAM can also run simulrecord locking and fully integrated with the BASIC and Pascal com-

ACCRON/68000

\$100-32/16 Supermicro

with Simultaneous CP/M

smultaneously without modification. Bundled software includes "Mirage" the fast, all British, multi-user, time-

the iss, in order, multiplier, time-sharing operating system, command file processor, print speoler and com-prehensive set of utilities. Also included area structured BASIC compiler supporting data mapping, long meaningful labels and data names.

toneous CP/M (included) served by the 68000; (Up to 8 users). All standard CP/M software will run lomb to 300MB supported and/or

A Pascal compiler adhering closely to the ISO/BSI Level-0 and ANSI/IEEE

Winchester including the above soft-ware: £7,850. All systems are full expandable. XBNIX available in the standards. A macro assembler & linker, IEEE double precision floating point spring of 1984. Phone Theo Van Dort, John Alterne or Steve O'Donnell for Dealer enquires are invited.

ndsworth High Street, London SW18 416 01-874 6511 or telex 21768 M. C.RON Microsystems are manufactured in Brutain by NEW FORS Laboratories

for its UK distributor CPU COMPUTERS, which came to the Unlisted Securities Market

n June, is set to buy its UK distri-Computer Ancillaries.

the company that it does not already own. On the basis of CPU's average share price of 123p, the deal is worth some £285,000 GPU will pay: 18 of its shares for every 20 in Computer Ancillaries, which will require an issue of 231, 400 new CPU ordinary shares.

In April, CPU took a 28,8% stake in CAL to protect its own interests. As well as distributing Durango machines, CAL sells the CAL personal computer designs.

CAL personal computer, designed and built by CPU's LSI computer division. Now CPU has acred be cause: Computer Ancillaries is atrapped for cash.

Tom Pitzpatrick, CPU chairman and joint managing director said. CAL has to restructure on a financial basis; it needs trest capital. The company is strong in market.

Tom Pitzpatrick, CPU chairman and joint managing difector said: CAL has to restructure on a financial basis; it needs fresh capital. The company is strong in marketing, but I would put a question mark against its finance and ad through CAL.

Company News is compiled by Dave Madden



FITZPATRICK ... Up market.

make acquisitions. In 1982 it took a controlling interest in Synclec, outor, and in the same year bought

Fitzpatrick commented: "CAL

MICRO NEWS



VI III. III.

REID . . . Two-year project to convert speech into digital form and back again.

Work on chip to recognise speech

is developing a prototype speech processing chip that could lead to much improved performance from present speech recognition is reliale only with small vocabularies -less than about 100 words — and even then the machine has to be rained to just one speaker.

Dr John Reid is at the first stage a £400,000 two-year project to uild a prototype voice scrambler, or vocoder, to convert speech into

digital form and back again.

The key to what Reid hopes will be a much more powerful product than existing ones is a dedicated chip incorporating the highly specialised mathematical formulas, or algorithms, used in decoding speech and matching the spoken word with the stored version.

No existing speech recognition roduct uses a dedicated chip, although Texas Instruments offers

AN Australian computer scientist Computer for speech recognition, is developing a prototype speech which uses its TME 320 signal processing chip.
This chip is partially dedicated

to speech recognition, but is used for other signal processing applications as well

Even so the development has enabled TI to cut the price of speech recognition below the previous common level of £10,000. The board costs just \$2,600. The speaker has 50 choices of

word at any time, and the machine can recognise short sequences of words so long as each one is clearly articulated, with a pause between each word. In the UK, Logica and Marconi offer products based on older tech-

nology, dedicated hardware using conventional chips. Logica offers a box at £15,000 which can store 120 words, with an active vocabulary of 25 words. Marconi can do better – its SR128

Logica's Logos is used a simple baggage handling take airports, an application needs small vocabulary but high arracy. And Marconi's SRIM to been used for over a territory been used for over a year by a Royal Aircraft Establishmen

which reports that the product

an error rate of under 2%. There is a limit to how mad improvement in vocabulary cast achieved by using dedicate processors, and in the log annew algorithms will have but veloped that can break any speech into its basic sound. The National Physics

Laboratory is researching to long-term goal. Ralph Ranga member of the speech recognition team, says the NPL is invente ing the possibility of using 100 puter to extract the basic build:

DG offers pay as you sell deal

by Philip Hunter DATA GENERAL plans to aunch in the New Year a dealer programme for its Desktop Generation micros with a new flavour — dealers will only pay the company for a machine when an end user

Normally dealers have to esti-mate demand and place a volume order with the manufacturer, with

DG has already stepped out of line in the US by handing machines out to its newly-appointed dealers for the micro without isking for immediate payment.

Data General's UK distribution manager Colin Milner hints that the UK will follow the US lead, although the programme is not yet complete. The response in the US ias so far been good and the aim is implement the best parts of the US programme in the UK, he

Milner warns potential dealers not to treat the new scheme as an asy picking, with the prospect of the usual commercial

"It's not going to be easy to be-come a DG dealer," he says. "We are not intending to go out and

our of in-house systems have Now the Boeing services company's European arm, based at Watford, has brought over to the UK marketplace a suite developed MILNBR ... "Not easy to become a DG dealer." DG at present has about 70 miles. These OEMs could qualify become dealers for the micros we der the new scheme, but they rement, says Milner. There are four models in the models we have range the models 20 miles.

TEBBUTT ... "It helps you gather your wits."

Brainstorm in ideas processing

however diffusely you may have but things down," he said.

With the sid of freelance programmer. Mike Liardet — formerly of Edinburgh University AI department and one of the devisers of Caxton's Optimiser software — he turned the machine code he has used himself into a package for the commercial world. The first version runs on any micro supporting sion runs on any micro supporting the CP/M operating system, "We think it should allow an

IBM a low software

Users give

supplier among its users. It has come last but one out of 21 major suppliers on value for money, and last but two on quality, in a survey* of 163 IBM mainframe sites in the UK.

This view is confirmed by John Grant, chairman of the IBM Computer Users' Association. But he added: "We are expecting IBM to

and Onyx, but here is only to be made available on IBM-PCs. Macleod thinks the main appeal "We are not opposed to an up-grade charge as such," he says, "but we need to monitor the amount carefully."

will be to large companies prepared to spend money to gain a standard as Boeing has, rather Users renting software should expect a discount if they have to

Manager George Macleod is par-ticularly proud of its relational da-tabase and its computer-based

micros, including DEC, Xerox

would have proved a massive task.

gives portability between DEC and DG and should be invaluable in allowing authors to sell the same

software for both ranges of

"We have created a tool that

"It's these big companies which have the problem with IBM-PCs From this came the new family software for various scientific, promercial and engineering and vey; the average was about 75%.

The main reason given for pre-ferring IBM software was fear

about future compatibility.

IBM's increasing refusal to publish source code was having the IBM to be more competitive.'

by Philip Hunter
IBM has a low rating as a software smoother among its users. It has code computible with IBM's. intended effect of preventing inde Users in the survey said they were worried that IBM's policy of not publishing source code would hurt the UK's independent software

> But Grant is sympathetic with IBM's position on software source code. "There was a lot of copying of IBM software," he says. Compute of Bridgend is the software supplier offering best value for money, and is third best for

Grant says the CUA is con-cerned about IBM's recent move quality, according to the survey. The Xepton Market Survey Systems Software: Acquisition and Usage, from Nephon of Newbury, Berkshire. £29 (£27.50 for ordto start charging users for up-grades of existing IBM software.

pay for upgrades, he adds.

But the poor reputation of IBM software does not stop users buy-ing it. More than half of the software budget was spent with IBM at 151 of the 163 sites in the sur-



SUGGESTIONS of a proposed sale of three National Westminster Subsidiaries, Software Ireland, Computer Maintenance Ireland and ICS Computing, to Northern Ireland corporation Lamont, was the parties involved this week.

Range complete

TETRA Business Systems of High Wycombe has completed its range of commercial applications for the Unix operating environment, says software director Sean Dowling The Tetraplan suite, running on micros or minis, comprises accounting, order processing. invoice, sales analysis and stock

Prospero update

LONDON software house Pro pero has re-written its 8-bit Pascal compiler for 16-bit machines. The iew 16-bit version, aimed at MS-DOS operating systems micros, is compatible with its predecessor running under CP M, says Prospero director Mike Oakes.

Planning system

MANAGEMENT consultant De-loite, Haskins and Sells has de-veloped a planning package for manufacturing industry running on the IBM-PC, called CostPlan. It began as a project for dyers Cawley, of the Rexmore Group, for its

Housing match

LONDON systems house Fraser Williams has extended its estate agency software range with a set of programs to match applicants to properties available. Fraser Wil-liams has over 40 installations of GRANT ... "We are expecting the suite in the UK abroad, run-

Until now, finding out about home computers was about as simple as

focusing your right eye here

and your left eye here.

Handsdown, anyone who wants tolearnabout

As anyone who's tried to learn a new skill knows, there's no substitute for hands-on learning. It's as true when you're learning how to use an operating system like UNIX or a language like Cas It is when you're learning to play the plano.

That's why all our training courses give you as much time as possible at the keyboard, running a live Unix system. If you've decided that it's time to learn about Unboor C, you'll find that we have designed a course that's just right for you. Whether you're a programmer, systems designer or manager. Whether you're a newcomer or in need of more

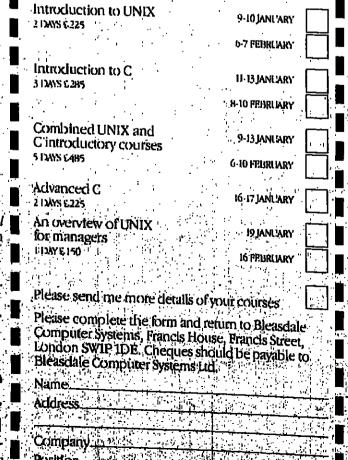
advanced training. The fact is, no one else in the UK has as much experience in UNIX systems as Bleasdale. We developed the first Unix system in Europe, and have stayed at the forefront ever since, working with many leading software houses in developing both scientific and business applications.

It's no wonder, that with this wealth of experience, our courses have become well known for their highly practical An overview of UNIX nature. Our aim is always to back up the theory with a thorough working knowledge that you can put to use right away.

To book your place or find out more about our course please complete the coupon below or telephone 01-828 6661. But don't delay too long. Unix's time has come and demand is likely to be heavy for the limited number of places. "Unix is a trude mark of Bell Laboratories"

Computer Systems Ltd

Francis House Francis Street London SWIP IDE Telephone 01-828 6661 Telex 28905 ref 1044



I would like to attend the following course in 1984.

£250,000 cash PC clones for chip connector A UK firm, Ultra Electronic Com

ponents, is out to change the face of basic computer building blocks. It has invested £250,000 in research on the Chip Rack, a compact chip connecting system developed by Dave Brown and Mike Ansley, partners in Wokingham-based ICDC. Prototype applications will appear early in 1984:

But an approach by Brown to the British Technology Group for funding the project got nowhere. Brown was told more development was needed

The idea is to do away with all re leads of conventional circuit xoards and lay out the chips in inking each chip. The carriers are double-sided and mounted in structure which offers vast polen-tial performance improvements.

for £1,000 in UK

Desktop range, the models 20 m 30 driven by DG's own mice

CLONES of the IBM Person Computer could become stall for about £1,000 following in launch in the UK of an IBM patible board based around the patible board based around the tel 8088 processor. The based by Faraday Electronic Palo Alto, California, is being Palo Alto, California, is being Palo Alto, California in the UK Micro Marketing Electronic Palocation Marketing Electronic Palocation Marketing Electronic Palocation Marketing Electronic Palocation Palocati Micro Marketing Elect (MMB) at a single unit price

MME says it should be possed for an OBM to add a keybood monitor, disc drive and post supply for another £500 to yeld supply for another £500 to yeld IBM PC work-alike for £1,000.

But the company thinks he main market for this naked PC at the in industrial control rather he sin building PCs. There is enough BM compatible machine already, says MMB sales in marketing manager four Hessit.

Eclipse chips and, of more interest to dealers, the models 10 and is which are dual processor machine with the Intel 8086 and the microEclipse.

machinery," said Angus mar-keting director Leo Scheiner. "We don't know of any similar aid in DEC object code. The author is Tony Sale, chairman of the British Computer Society's Cobol group, who has developed the compiler for Angus Glow, a five-year-old systems Scheiner thinks the system could be a big boost for the Professional micro, which despite its high reputation for power still has relatively few applications available. DG suites could now be simple to the professional to the profess outfit. The impetus came from Information Access Inc in Ohio, which wanted to port one of its successful applications running at 400 Data General sites on to DEC

specialist programming house with big commercial ambitions.

It is a compiler for DEC PDP-11 minis and Professional micros which takes Data General CS Co-

ool source code and generates

Boeing migrates to micro

packages with PC suite

to be the most comprehensive and flexible yet offered for the PC.

It originated with a brief to the

computing arm by Boeing top management in the late 1970s to

put some order into the spreading anarchy of IBM and Univac main-

frames, DEC minis and newly-

They then standardised on the

UCSD p-code portable operating system and developed their own version of it called BITS, or Boe-

of software for various scientific, round commercial and engineering tasks.

Compiler provides

DEC-DG portability

A BRIDGE between DEC and Data General hardware has been devised by a small London cation into DEC Cobol or Basic

BOEING Computer Services, the jet engine maker's subsidiary, is at its Seattle headquarters claimed to be the most comprehensive and

oing into package micro software.

Its announcement of a range of

the latest step in the migration of

bureaux and consultancy firms to-

wards newer and more fertile markets. Boeing's engineering and

IBM services have continued to

prosper, but its traditional time-

sharing operating has been in de-

line, as the cost arguments in

IF artificial intelligence is the London to Manchester road, Caxton Software has reached Harrow - or maybe Watford. So says director David Tebbutt, making only mod-est claims for his Brainstorm pack-

He devised it to help himself in making jottings and then be able to

"It helps you gather your wits,

manager or systems designer to get his head around a subject. We've shown our faith in it by giving it to our sister company Digitus, which has been using it successfully."

Tebout said he had set out with the economic terms of the successfully.

the academic intention of writing s program to mimic the workings of he human brain, but admitted h has not got far. Then he decided it was medial shough an attempt in the

VERSION 3.1 of Digital Research's Concurrent CP/M operating system, due for release in users see four applications executives. March, is to have windowing capacity.

The upgrade, announced at the Comdex show in Las Vegas last week and simultaneously in the UK, pushes the system into the Complement VIP.

Software File is compiled by George Black

Concurrent windows

PICK in UK is UCL PICK in UK is UCL PICK in UK is UCL for further information about the World's No.1

Talaphone, 01-232 1156
LINIVERBAL COMPLITERS LTD.
FREEPOST (No stamp required) LONDON 9516 188.



Buyers Gude on mutos under (200, a cramatisa Out Spectrum and Sord and a report on what On Side and diske about then computers and saftwar Mind Doughing Isn't his But move there's Computer In the first laste is our now, for 601 and includes our the latest graves and software Plus late resons to the state of the second

Boss who understands the problems of users

VI III I.TA

director of Harris Corporation's UK operations, appreciates the typical problems that users have. He also understands field engineering, hardware, software and running small and large com-

Over the last 27 years Walters has had experience in all those areas, which he believes is now standing him in good stead as Harris Corp adopts an increasingly

by John Riley

After leaving national service in 1956, he joined Joe Lyons as a computer systems field engineer. "That was in the days of mercury delay lines, radio valves, 150 milliseconds access, and so on," he

After about four years there, he moved to become one of Honeywell UK's first five field engineers. "We worked with the 400 and 800 machines," he says, "and there was more mystique about computing in those days - including the white coats."

While at Honeywell he moved over to software - "linkering around with programs" - before leaving in 1965 to become DP large companies is that they want - so after six more mystique in those days." and Cables' telephone switching to be my own master," he says.

He moved from there to Facit

user," he says, "getting the work out and the job done on time, with After a spell there, he moved staff, and it was traumatic when it people unsympathetic to hardware and software problems."

and software problems."

In 1969 he went back to Honeywell. As STC was a large Honeywell user he found that he had not lost touch, and went into selling in the North-west.

By the end of 1972 he had found it time to move on. "A problem of the problem of the North-west had started — in a large company

manufacturer Varian Associates as UK general manager.

"At Varian I felt more in control of my own destiny", he says. But when Varian was bought out in the summer of 1977 by Sperry, Walters found himself back where he had started — in a large company

pln-prick in the larger corporation," he explains.

Walters is conscious of the problems of other companies that he says seen taken over in his carcer which have "nearly died in the dichotomy of interest between those who take over and those who



manager of Standard Telephone to influence decisions and I wanted UK minicomputer sales director, he left to become managing direc-tor of mini manufacturer General

group.
"I went there for three months Data Solve and into the small busi"People of "People of "Pe and stayed for five years," he says.

It was there that he experienced different marketplace," he says,

"People don't realise that there different marketplace," he says, the industry as a user. "It's easy to "dealing with a wide range of cus- nisation is taken over by a larger be involve it you've never been a tomers from greengrocers to one. The smaller company usually

> across the market to minicomputer was taken over - it was hardly a manufacturer Varian Associates as pin-prick in the larger cor-

derstands this problem, and explains that after Harris took over rinon, in 1980 it remained a separate company for a year or so, "until they got to know each other." He adds: "Then we split it up. When you take over a small company it feels very insecure."

He points out that there are also problems when equal sized com-panies merge. "Of course, when two large companies merge, then you get a power play problem.'

After nearly three years at General Automation, during which ime he became joint manager of European operations, Walters was approached by Harris and became its UK general manager, interna-

"Harris appealed because as well as being a \$1.7 billion company, it covers a lot of areas -satellites, distributed data processing, semiconductors and termi-- and I felt I could grow

Harris aims at larger users, starting with the 30-40 terminal users upwards. "The Harris approach is to have tremendous rapport with large IBM users," he says, "and we sell plug-compatible equipment to them.

"We're very fortunate in the industry to have a large umbrella organisation like IBM. It takes 70% of the world market, which gives you a de facto standard."

Walters believes that the main thrust of the future has to come through marketing. That is one reason why Harris has taken over the word processing and micro manufacturer, Lanier, which is to be left intact as a separate section of Harris. It has a widespread mar-

keting organisation.
"The hardware is easy," says
Walters, "but people are the problem. Anyone can cobble together a chip and memory — but then you have to sell it."

I'D LIKE VOICE RESPONSE SO THAT I CAN PROGRAM IT TO TALK TO THE PLANTS...

Training suppliers should

make the choices

while practical work is canal:

to conventional standard : suggested by the Systems land

Data Training currently is:

structured systems and compared compare

basic skills, but certainly att: stead of them, nor to be used

Heaven help the poor mix who return from SSAD on

alone into traditionally organ

departments. Having thouse learned co-ordinated, const

validated result, they will find

these do not integrate with eith

team practices. However, it is only fair to *

that the tools of SSAD b

evolved over past years at differ speeds and from different succe

In consequence, there is still at

siderable variance in the rest

importance attached to the uxi

the elements, and there are t

great discrepancies in f

by the examination board publi

gether the technology from the treme views being advanced by

prolific special interest gray

Most suppliers

recognise the

advantages of the

structured approach

then it will have provided and

ethodologies being proposed. If the final standard settled

A RECENT article by George Black (Computer Weekly, No-vember 10) made public major ele-In the meantime, there will continuing requirement for ments of dissent between the and replacement analysis in controlling body and the public and private suppliers of training, leading to the industry recognised thoroughly in the establish traditional methods. The half-way house solur: National Computing Centre cerpresenting sessions on small methods as introductory due

Currently about 1,000 analysts gain the qualification annually.

Data Training is a major supplier, with a significant 180-200 attending scheduled courses each year. From this platform we are in a position to speak with authorize a position to speak with authority or the suppliers.

PLATFORM I

There is to be a new examination syllabus concentrating on structured analysis and design replacing totally conventional ystems development techniques

However, this decision preempts meaningful discussion with the suppliers and imposes an industry standard, market requirements and a required timescale without consultation.

The "row" started at a meeting called by the NCC and attended by training suppliers. Most suppliers attended, having erroneously interpreted that suppliers' views vould be encouraged. The meeting, however, presented the sylla-bus as a fait accompli, and challenges arising from the floor were neither welcomed nor consid-

The major objections raised at the meeting were the absence of a proper investigation of market re-quirements to establish user occeptance of the structured techscale for introducing it as a standard; the many variations of the structured approach — the recommended standard has not been defined and the associated course material has not been made available for scrutiny by the suppliers; the arbitrary timescale for the implementation of the new syllabus; that there should be the option to continue traditional

major service and accelerate move to an industry standar Data Training is convinced examinations; that structured this general consensus is emera and that a common, well defail methods have not yet been accepted by most large commercial users as the intended approach to logical process is being read Only when the professional of processing departments cont themselves to these methods systems analysis and design; and the presentation of a decision to suppliers without consultation.

The introduction of the syllabus and material for teaching systems analysis and design in the late 1960s has often been described as the most valuable NCC contribution. they really start to produce the management and user benefit sociated with the procedure.

Although there is resistant the introduction of the new sile.

bus, this is largely a question definition and timescale. Ma suppliers recognise the advanta of the structured approach. The most apparent solution, and probability the regiser to implement. the most valuable NCC contribution to our industry. Standards were defined for carrying out ac-tivities involved in analysis and design, where there were virtually none, and a designed training produced for the specific use of orgais for the board to estend nisations wishing to provide timescale for examining our taught to traditional standard allowing employers and support to make the choice relevant working standards. formal training to new (and

There was also an examination working standards.

The larger suppliers will be this choice of training imperately, and if the method from the feetive as claimed, the process of natural section at the results and the results are the results. analysis and design working practices based on the traditional NCC approach will make the pose on our industry.

The tests to come for ICL

> ICL has come a long way since the dark days of 1981, and its 1983 results have rightly been welcomed. But with the imminent retirement of Sir Christophor Laidlaw, the company will come under sceptical scrutiny again.

Thursday, December 8, 1983

Two years ago circumstances demanded that ICL set itself modest, but crucial, objectives. Putting profits before growth, the Laidlaw-Wilmot team proceeded to cut borrowings and streamline the business. The latest figures show that in these terms they have succeeded.

Yet the message from Putney last week was a cautious one. ICL is first to recognise that the real tests of winning credibility in world markets, and taking on a fiercely competitive IBM at home - particularly in public sector contracts - are still to come.

What both City and industry commentators fear is that two years of expediency, producing albeit creditable shortterm results, will be at a cost of growth in the foresceable

It is easy to kick ICL, and the boot went in firmly at the weekend. But the company remains our one native mainframe maker, and its fate is important to the UK computer

Where ICL has made progress is in re-positioning itself down market. The Distributed Resource System products now constitute 20% of hardware shipments, and the range looks set to be a sound bread and butter product for the next couple of years. And the company still has faith in Perq, to the extent that it took an option on 16% of Perq Systems

So with IBM flirting with British Telecom, it looks as if ICL still has the hard work to do. Growth must now come from improved turnover, and winning business. All the cuts

Michael Edwardes arrives as deputy chairman of the company on January 1. There seems to be no reason why he should not produce an effective partnership with Robb Wilmot, and his appointment seems to have given ICL managers no little confidence. He is likely to preside over no less fundamental a phase of ICL's recovery than did his

Blandness as virtue

WHAT is probably the most important of the Alvey Programme strategy documents is published this week. Of the four enabling technologies - VLSI, man machine interface, knowledge-based systems and software engineering - chosen by Alvey for a five-year advance technology initiative, software engineering offers the greatest opportu-

nities for the UK computer industry.

Alvey director Brian Oakley himself describes the document as appearing bland on the surface. And what is probably as important as what the strategy includes, is what is left out. Database development is one such area specifically cited by the report.

Blandness and lack of comprehensiveness must be seen as virtues in this case. The Alvey directorate is now getting down to serious business, and it is time for a practical, nononsense approach.

The directorate will no doubt be criticised by some for leaving out the particular areas the critics are working on But as the strategy document says, the programme has finite resources, and these resources must be focused sharply where they will do most good.

Just how finite the resources are is brought into sharp relief when one looks at the budget: £65 million at 1983 prices for the five years of the software engineering project. The government share of that total is £38.3 million, which will be an extremely small price to pay if the programme comes anywhere near meeting its objectives.

Those concerned with the commercial aspect of Alvey will be glad to know that 30% of the budget will go towards exploitation. The directorate recognises that a key to the exploitation effort is the need to educate management that investment does pay off.

That may prove to be the most difficult job of all.

1984 and all that . . .

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by Ian Goodwill of Henley, Oxfordshire,

An operating system directs the flow of information from one part of the computer to another.

An easy language Aim of the programmer views of Paul Higham (Computer Weekly, November 24) in that

Trans-Basic may be compact but not exactly readable. Going on to his comments, surely what is even more important is the efficiency of the program. I agree with Trans-Basic that less code in a program decreases the storage capacity for the

overheads? A small program is not necessarily the best, most efficient or the quickest program to run.
I would have thought that the

aim of all programmers is to write an efficient program with emphasis on program clarity as well. What is the point of writing a program that is illegible, difficult o understand, and takes a lot of

How many times has a pro-grammer picked up a piece of code for maintenance and spent hours laboriously constructing the logic and understanding what the program does? Quite often, I sus-

BCP Computer Consultants Sutton, Surrey

BHARAT PORIA

I MUST query Paul Higham's produce good, workable and maincomment on the language Trans- tamable programs. I am an ex-um-Computer Wickly Letters, November 24). It appears that the whole point of the article has been missed.

The original article discussed the language Trans-Basic, culminating with a composition with the composition with t

nating with a comparison with Cobol. The point made was that decry a structured, logical approach to a problem, but would Trans-Basic is easier to learn, easier and faster to program in, and easier to debug than Cobol, while point out that a program does not have to be written in a "structured still remaining compact. The program featured in the article of ovember 10 was produced by a isional manager who has done little programming in recent years and was new to the Trans-Basic

It is unfortunate that some acudemics today appear to equate "structured" with "good". As a realist, I believe that languages such as Trans-Basic fill an area where less qualified personnel can Rickmansworth, Herts.

Mips, flops

TRIHER to the discussion on mips and megaflops Compan-Weekly, November 24 those involved in image processing as often concerned with high throughput processors operating not on floating point data but on integer or (most frequently by)

Hence megaflops millions of Hoating point operations be second; are less relevant and a bet er unit is megabops (millions o vete operations per second :

In fact gigabop processors are already being built. Perhaps it only I welcome the move to Trans-Basic as an attempt to remove the mystique of the black art of comserves to demonstrate the impossiputer programming and enter a world where ordinary people can hility of defining processor throughput with a single measure.
PAUL REDSTONE use a real time system such as

Aerospace Group

Opus-1 and produce workable, maintainable programs.

RON BUSHELL

Letter quality achieved with a single pass

CONGRATULATIONS on Management Review. It was high time the DP industry and senior management and senior manage agement had a good, in-depth weekly product based magazine. One small point: the article on needed to do four passes to generate letter quality print at 110 chps. This is incorrect. Letter quality is

Triumph Adler (UK)



THE NEW 924. THE TELEVIDEO SUCCESS STORY (CONT'D).

From the time it was founded, TeleVideo has combined the best innevations in technology. design and quality of manufacturing to bring you a superior terminal. Now with the new 924 we've built in comfort and productivity features that leave the other manufacturers in the dark.

The 924 is comfortable, with a tilt and swivel non-place screen. Its DIN standard low profile keylward tits your lingers naturally. 32 programmable, non-volatile function keys turn often used instructions into one button Commands to maximize throughput. Ustra display features the luck full screen editing, a baractur and block graphics, plus 32 visual attributes. The 924's logical attributes deline protected and improtected regions for maximum efficiency and accuracy in down-loading forms.

If you don't need the full prover of the 924, try our 914. It has all the clesign advantages of the 924. It just costs less. And like all TeleViden Terminals, both are fully serviced by our network of international

Whatever your application, nothing measures up to feleVideo, And nothing succeeds like the 92-1? For more information contact Chobbam (09905) 6464, or one of our authorised

U.K. distributors listed below:

Data Type ferminals Ltd. Flead Office: Cambran (06.3.34) 69462 Landon Office: 01-903-7771 Jelev: 881 1085

Head Office; Belper (077.182) 6811 feloe: 377879 -London Office: 01-481-9919

• Televideo Systems, Inc.

Dana Phone: 40 Childrent Result Axist Engl (Voking, Somes CA 1/2 9PA) Left Children donn't sough to bey a 50022 111VH2

DOWNTIME I

Spirit of Christmas goes graphic A CALL to all despisers of commercialised Christmases: if you have tears to shed, prepare to shed them now. Who would have thought that after 2,000 years of man's insatiable desire to make a bit on the side, there could be any remaining festive horrors lying in wait to pounce? But of course there is And is

But of course there is. And it comes to you courtesy of the BBC

Owners of the BBC Model B can Reindeer and sleigh

Computerspeak is riddling the language THE world and this page revolt against the mistise of language by turning from holiday that Dallit.

against the misuse of language by the industry. As an example I shall quote from a marketing brochure that recently crossed this desk.

The booklet described a "cost effective reach" of a certain market sector. Rather horrid, I thought, even if it was marketing slang. Is. it? (Answers on the usual postcard.)

In the tind is suspect, on retail is "upwards compatible". So it was with some interest that I read about one particular disc controller was a shining example, said the brochure, of that they have all their belongings by the NatWest Bank, sent one of upwards compatibile". So it was with some interest that I read about one particular disc controller was a shining example, said the brochure, of that they have all their belongings before detraining. "Yuk.

Buzzwords compatible". So it was with some interest that I read about one particular disc controller. "Would passengers please ensure that I read about one particular disc controller was a shining example, said the brochure, of the estivities of his account.

Against an entry recording a transaction with the taxman, it fludy Garland's our systems analyze no compatible". So it was with some interest that I read about one particular disc controller. This controller was a shining example, said the brochure, of the yellow brick road concept of upwards compatible". So it was with some interest that I read about one particular disc controller. Was a shining the latting about one particular disc controller. Was a shining the latting about one particular disc controller. Was a shining the latting about one particular disc controller. Was a shining about one particular disc controller. The was with some interest that I read about one particular disc controller. The was with some interest that I read about one p

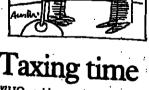
DAD I'M STUCK I LNOW WHAT SALT

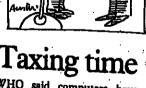
WITH THIS WAR GAME AND MAD ARE ...

And so it goes on. I for one intend to eschew all puerile attempts to detract from the true spirit of Christmas and will instead

pursue the more traditional means

- so after six months as Sperry's





sometimes very experienced) ana-

-.. NOT TO MENTION BUT WHAT IS THE GN. D. AND M.I.R.V. SIGNIFICANCE OF M.T.B.F. ?



structure that could be meaningful to employers and would monitor the effectiveness of the presenters. It is inconceivable that the thousands of users who have spent the last decade establishing systems

the examining board seeks in transition to the new methods by

FROM COMPUTER WEEKLY OF DECEMBER 6, 1973: Light won a software development contract as part of the World Wells watch system run by the Meteorological Organisation for Instrument Co introduced a printer with 30% smaller character, in anticipation of international paper shortage. The kidney statistic service of the South-western Regional Hospital Board User 1,000 kidneys from donors and matched them to potential recipients 22 months.

10 YEARS AGO

first to request the residence of the state of the state

voluntarily achieve the result is

PEOPLE



■ EMPLOYEES at the New Southgate (North London) site of Standard Telephones and Cables were each to have received a gift from the company in celebration of STC's centenary this year. Instead, they chose to have the money, £25,000, used to buy an ophthalmic laser for the local Barnet General honey, 1.23,000, asca to ony an opinicamic taser for the local Estruct General Hospital. Lynne Hinde, winner of the recent Miss STC New Southgate contest is seen handing a 3ft long replica of the cheque to the vice-chairman of Barnet Health Authority, Alan Ray.

■ Ferranti Cetec has appointed two managers to the recently opened Wokingham office: Edwin Roberts to cover regional sales, and Terry Gardiner for export business development. Roberts was appointed in June to increase CAM-X exposure in the Southern region. He joined from Kongsberg Data Systems where he was product manager. Gardiner, who jointed Ferranti in September, was previously marketing manager for

Prestel has strengthened its marketing team with appoint-ments to two key positions. Peter Bailey is Prestel's new marketing manager, residential services. He comes from the record industry where he held marketing, sales and commercial management positions with three market leaders. Jim Odell, 34, is marketing manager, business services. He joins from the computer services industry, having held senior sales and marketing management positions for UIS, P&O, ICL and Baric. While with ICL he was responsible for the development and marketing of Bulletin, ICL's viewdata system.

■ Tech-Nel Data Products the Banbury-based manufacturer of data communications management systems, has appointed David Powell as technical support manager. Before joining Tech-Nel Data, he spent five years as senior engineer with Racal Milgo, based in Birmingham.



■ John Waugh, (above) has joined Kennedy and Donkin Systems Control, the independent systems engineers in computing and control, as marketing manager. Waugh, who was formerly senior venture manager with At-kins Research and Development (part of the WS Atkins Group), has 10 years' experience in the marketing and application of high technology products and systems.

■ David Lamb, has joined BIS Applied Systems as director of sales and marketing, to develop customer relations. A chartered electrical engineer, Lamb has previously worked in government and manufacturing industry. He spent the last 10 years in management and marketing position in

🖫 Hardcopy recording specialist 📲 Dicoll Gould Bryans has set up its own Basingstoke, has announced two direct selling operation in the North and has appointed Dave Duesbury has joined as sales direc-Freeman to lead the Northern operation covering Scotland and Ulster, With the title of Northern area sales engineer, he will be responsible for all aspects of recorder sales, including digital plotters as well as XY and galvanometric recorders in this area. Before joining Gould Bryans, Freeman was a sales engineer for machine tool and

11111111

■ Steve Hone has joined MBS Personal Computers as a technical support specialist. He has spent the past 12 years in the RAF gaining experience on a variety of microprocessor-hased systems used for flight simulation and com-

Following the company's decision to expand in speech-related products. Cable and Wireless UK Services has appointed Michael Anns as product manager, speech-

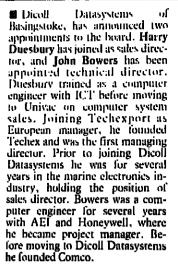
Gary Wrenn has joined Redif-fusion Computers as a dealer sales manager covering the South of England. He will sell the Teleputer/3 business terminal. Previously he was with Compak Computers 1981-1983 as sales director. Colin Mayes, who joined Rediffusion Computers as analyst/programmer in the Finance and DP department, has spent five years as systems analyst with Fisons and, prior to that, 16 years with British

■ Icoms Computers of Stoke-on-Trent has appointed Roland Bourne to the new position of software sales manager. He has 14 years experience with a major clearing bank, specialising in branch re-organisation and is a consultant on the applications of nicrocomputers in education, in-

Two new senior sales engineering appointments are announced by Rifa. William Chisholm has responsibilities for Northern England and Scotland, and Alan Walker's area covers Southern England. Both join from STC where they were product sales engineers.

■ Geoff Cox has been appointed finance director of systems house Software Sciences, which he joined in 1980 and, as group chief accountant, was responsible for

Mini/micro software specialist Duncan Bransom Office Systems has appointed Tony Hughes development and support manager, responsible for sale support and the direction of the company's the direction of the company's team of systems analysts and programmers. A new recruit to this team is Carole Brown, who joins as an analyst/programmer. Hughes was previously employed as a consultant analyst by Duncan Brasson Software Systems, the City-based sister-company appendiction in the ster-company specialising in the IBM mainframe market and was formerly with Amida Systems.



■ John Langdon is now commercial director of Scicon. He has been with the company for four years, most recently as group controller of Scicon International.



Prime Computer has appoint a new sales executive to its Pale

Services and South-west disting Jim Kirby will be based in Pract

offices in Feltham, responsible sales to specific organisation within the South region. There chide British Gas, London Tasport, British Rail, British Step the Independent Propagation

the Independent Broadcass Authority. Kirby has joined his from Comeurop (UK) where, a sales manager he had sole reposibility for the UK office and san a number of marketing control.

a number of marketing opening for the French-based company.

■ Interactive Data Machines |

appointed Peter Carroll as symmastipport manager. Before four public some Data as North public some brunch support manager for for years. Prior to this he spent for years with Leyland Vehicles when he was a senior programmer.

was a senior programmer.

Following the re-organisation its corporate structure earlier

year, Engineering Computer & vices of Tamworth, Staffs, a nounces that Trevor Kitson at

assumes total responsibility in ECS Microsystems in addition, his duties as director and general manager of ECS Graftek.

thian, has appointed Douglabas as sales manager. He joins for Newbury Data Recording the he started four-and-a-half you

auo as a sales/service engineeral advanced to regional sales mo-

Arthur L. Wells (above) he joined computer-aided mainten

ance management specialists

Come Systems as a director may special responsibility for the company's newly established consultancy and training division.

Gordon Kenneth of Oaklan

Management Holdings has joint his colleague Richard Carver, at member of the board of Best Holdings has been seen as the board of Best Holdings has been s

Electronics Systems. Roger Ket

ley has been appointed operations manager, responsible for the

overall engineering, product

and consultancy activities of the

Floating Point Systems has appointed Alan Macdonald salesman for the North of England and Scotland.

Fred Humphreys (above), has een appointed director of sales at AES Data (UK), strengthening the company's top management team and reflecting AES' continuing development in the office automation



■ Ian Williams (above) has been appointed sules marketing director of Paxton Computers which earlier this year became part of Star Computer Group. He joins Paxton from Star and in his new role will be responsible for bringing the Paxton Business Desk suite of microcomputer based applications



Leading APL consultant Cocking and Drury has appointed Dinos Appla (above) as a senior consultant. Appla graduated from Oxford University with an honours degree in mathematics. For five years, he worked as a maths lectuter at the University of the West Indies. For the next five years, he worked for I. P. Sharp associates, where he managed its

■ Percom, a software company which recently attracted funds of nearly £500,000 largely through funding from the NCC and BTG, has announced its senior management team for the marketing and further development of its micro-based personnel management systems. Richard Coon, the man-aging director, in 1981 set up RIDL Associates, a business start-up consultancy, and since then has been involved in a number of major projects for Rank Xerox including the formation of Xanadu, an association for the self-employed businessman. Geoff Lan-cashire, technical director, was previously with Rank Xerox as inrmation systems manager John Angel, marketing director, is a solicitor and prior to forming company. Dr Keeley joins from GEC McMichael where he was computer services and digital Percom, acted as a consultant to ndustrial Relations Services.

Scan-Optics of Sunbury, Aiddlesex, has appointed John Woods as director and general manager. He was previously inter-

IDMS and Data Dictionary.
BCS Birmingham branch. Murray
Kennedy, West Midlands Gas
Board. Strathallan Hotel, Birmingham. 6.30pm.
Visit to Case new DECEMBER 12-14 The Information Centre: Implementation and Control. Mount Royal Hotel, London. £425 plus VAT. More details from Frost and Sullivan, 01-486 0334/5.

DECEMBER 13 The Milton Keynes IT Strategy. BCS Croydon branch. David Firnberg, BCS president. Maple

Room, Pairfield Halls, Croydon.
7.15 for 7.30pm.
Bottoms on Seats. BCS Harlow branch. Peter Wellman, Tourism Technology. The Norfolk Room, Saxon Inn, Harlow. 7.30pm.
The Wang Approach to Off.

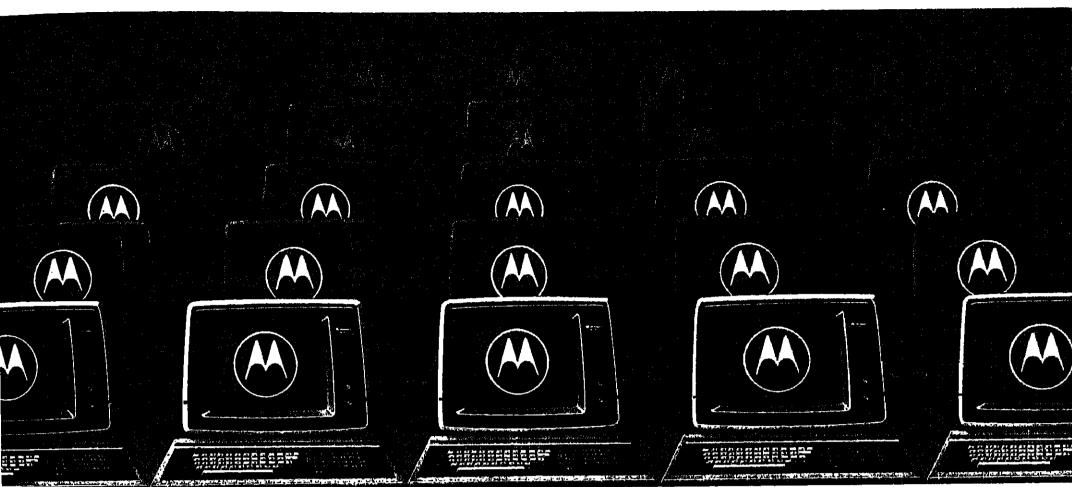
Contact W R. Chisnell, Ampthill
403431 ext 57.
Visit to Central Fire Station,
Glasgow, BCS Glasgow, branch,
Contact J. C. Fleming, 041886
4141, ext 162.
The Dol Office Automation,
Profect. BCS Scottish WPSOA
Group, Staff Glub, University of Ing, Reading University 8.00pm.

DECEMBER 14
Graphic Display Primitive
BCS Newcastle-upon Tyst
branch. Dr A. L. Thomas, Daiham University. Ellison Building
Newcastle Polytechnic, 6,30pm.
Computing in Developing
Countries. BCS North Staffi
branch. J. L. Bogod, UK Cound
for Computing Development.
Harding Room, Crown Hold,
Stone, 8,00pm.
Micromice lecture and denoted

Micromice lecture and demonstration BCS Teesside Days
Woodfield, 1981 world champion with Thumper. Computer and Mathematical Sciences Building Tressie Polytechnic, Middle

brough. 7.30pm.
Viewdata System Vital, Visit worker Viewdata System Vital, Wolver Talbot Motor Co. BCS Wolver Talbot Motor Co. BCS Wolver Computer Contact Miss R. Nash try. 2pm. Contact Miss R. Nash Computer Centre, Wolverhamp ton Polymerhamp

DECEMBER 15 Debate: The Computer Profestional RIP. BCS Guildford branch. Paddock Room, Greet Man. Burnham, Guildford.



Motorola creates a new kind of office automation company

Motorola recently created the Motorola Information Systems Group by combining the skills of several companies. Among them were Four Phase Systems and Codex.

The result is a company that brings you complete systems capabilities; a single source for both processing and networking elements in the office environment.

This integration of computing and data communications capabilities provides many advantages.

Obviously, there is the convenience and efficiency of dealing with one vendor for all systems requirements.

But even more important is the opportunity to "custom-tailor" your systems to your specific needs, because of the very broad range of processing and communications products we have available. "(Many of these have been productively at work in customer installations in Europe and around the world for years).

In addition, there is the flexibility of our networking capability which allows data from divergent types and makes of computers to be transported on one network.

Motorola Information Systems Group represents a unique combination of skills, technologies and options for solving problems, now and tomorrow. Motorola, a world leader in electronics, provides support in terms of its size, global scope and financial resources.

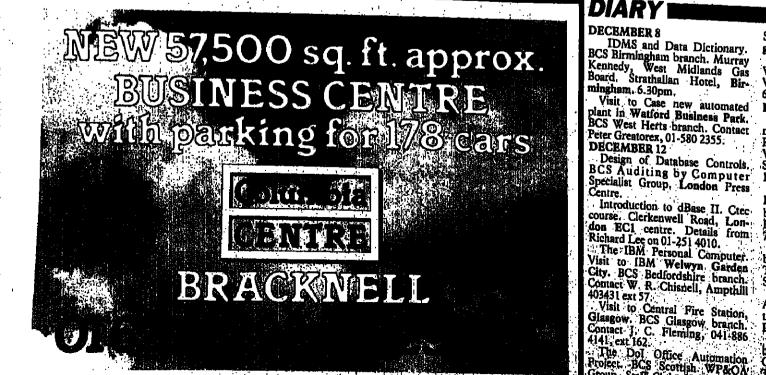
And Motorola is no stranger to the worlds of information processing and data communications. The Motorola MC68000 microprocessor is the brain of some of the world's most widely respected microcomputers.

We also share a philosophy based on quality products that meet customer needs and exceed customer expectations.

We hope to prove that to you, soon.

For more information, call us, write us or visit the Motorola Information Systems displays at the upcoming office auto-mation exhibitions.We have a lot to talk about.







PLATFORM

Stuart Peel is European marketing d

Invite the users to



the third party

IT'S time for third party mainten-ance companies to come into the are much more sophisticated in IT'S time for third party maintenlimelight, drop their low profile, and start to make the industry

aware of their existence. the freedom to install any mix of hardware they want on contracting the services of a third party main-

tenance company.
As important is that when a third party company takes over the responsibility of servicing an installation, it is primarily concerned with ensuring that the smooth operation of hardware, regardless of its source, continues

To this end, preventive maintenance is higher on the third party company's list of priorities than remedial maintenance. The prime

Although commerce is increasingly aware, the public sector is slow to respond

objective is to provide users with optimum computing performance which in turn increases systems

availability and response time.

Not for the third party maintenance company is much rubbing of hands when a machine fails, because it sees an opportunity to sell the user a more powerful piece of equipment. Maintenance is the key to its service and maintenance s what it supplies. And it has to be the best maintenance available. That is the business.

The computer industry is constantly promoting price and slash performance benefits of plug compatible hardware. Consequently, more and more companies have changed to PCM and mixed hardware installations. hardware installations.

But what happens when a machine fails, affecting a whole range of peripherals? Valuable time and money is lost tracking that has been achieved there is no guarantee that engineers will arrive on site quickly, or indeed, have the required spare parts.

The third party maintenance company is a different proposition. One phone call and the entire

problem is solved.

But don't think these engineers only respond to frantic calls for help after a catastrophe. The ser-

is extremely thorough. First, a tailed plan is drawn up for (site; then every installation is veyed individually; and finally condition of hardware is asses.

skin deep. It is not the sympt that should be treated but cause. Often installations ope less than efficiently, and users anot aware that a piece of hards may be affecting the throughpy their entire installation, and blindly adjust to unknown in ciencies.

ance audits carried out by the party companies have the free to define the conditions and viceability of all hardware, with ever the mix, and to identify tential problems objectively. Direct cost savings of up to

on maintenance charges, optime performance, freedom of hardy choice, a single maintena source, maintenance program to suit each installation, inde dent maintenance audits and geographical limits — all t allow users to regard third p

Although commerce is bed ing increasingly aware of the b rits, the public sector is slow respond. Whilst there is plent evidence of the number of authorities which have signed with third party firms in conti-tal Europe, how many s

authorities do not seem to be

In the USA, third party main-tenance services are well-estab-lished and accepted by manufac-turers and users alike. Customers have realised the full benefits of

Is it only a matter of time before the State-side companies wake up and realise the potential in Burope? Come on lads, it's about time you started to make a noise about your service, and not roar like a mighty mouse.

10 YEARS AGO

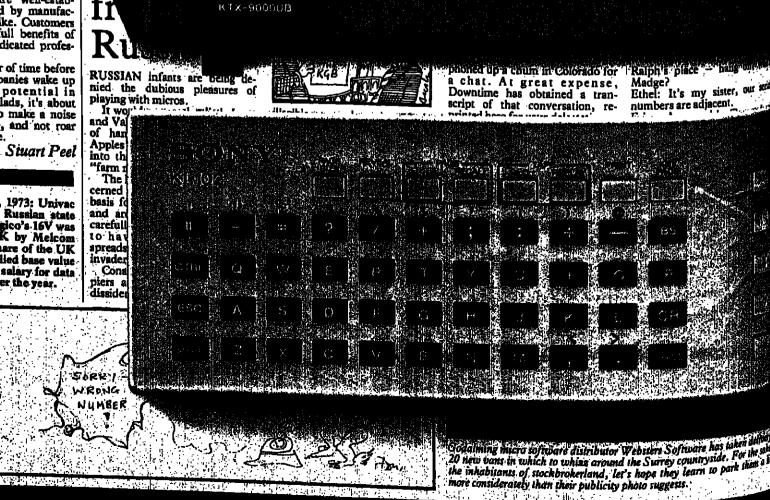
Liveware

FROM COMPUTER WEEKLY OF NOVEMBER 1, 1973: Univac won the multi-million pound contract to supply the Russian state sirline, Aeroflot, with a seat reservation system . . . Digico's 16V was chosen for the business system developed in the UK by Melcom System (UK); a subsidiary of Mitsubiahi . . . IRM's share of the UK market exceeded ICL's by 38,4% to 34.7% — total installed base value of the market was nearly £950 million . . . The average salary for data processing managers reached £4,679; a 10% increase over the year.

had in tela

How to run a company Logica has and a marathon at once share price

SOMY CURY LTD The date Colour leudata



puts a value of £30,000 on each Logica's 1,600 staff, a low fig Hughes says that two third the public share issue is con from existing shares owned institutions and staff. The o

third is coming from new shift which means that only £5 mill of the £14 million raised from issue is new money. About hal this will be used to pay off company's bank overdraft, lea about £2½ million for acquisit

According to Hughes the c pany does not plan to enter consumer market for micro ware although there are plan enter the market for educa software with products based Xenix, a version of the I operating system.

Xenix is implemented on BBC microcomputer, made Acorn, through an add-on 1

are sales u

lion. Sales went up from \$1.0 lion to \$1.04 billion. Hone did even better with profit 33% from \$43.8 million to \$1.00 kg. \$1.0 million with sales up from billion to \$1.41 billion. Control Data's overall

quarter profits were down \$57.9 million to \$48.9 million sales up from \$1.07 billion to \$billion. But the company's formation services division slightly more profitable the year - up from \$37.8 milli £39.5 million. The financial services div

was responsible for the di

first US soft

age revenue of microsoftware is a mere few hundred thou dollars per year, and while the dustry is booming, indivirum with prospects of rapid profitable growth are few an lifor a whole new group be ding microsoftware firms that are expected to go public in the months ahead. Lotus came to mar-

employee in a microsoftwa is just over \$53,000, only a half as much as mainframe and rall market for e is now estimated at used to get.

ms spent almost 50% of their neware. revenues on salaries and are con-stantly scrambling to find new talent as their employees move to better paid jobs with competitors or just start their own microsofttechnology e, just about

It is important to discriminate when investing in the microsoftware industry, which despite the pitfalls, nevertheless presents some quite unusual investment opportunities. Several leading microsoftware companies that represent the latest concepts and are well financed are certainly

Just make sure that their products include integrated microsoftware packages that combine financial spreadsheets, wordprocessing, graphics, and data base manage-ment in a single "user-friendly"

Also to be watched are firms getting into telesoftware bypassing the conventional microsoftware distribution channels and keeping the lion's share of the proceeds to



MSA is certainly among the leaders in the race for supremacy in the small business and home computer software market, but it does not walk alone on the acquisi tion trail, Cullinet recently bought the small games specialist Computer Pictures, and ASK Computer, which deals in manufacturing systems for minis including DEC and Hewlett-Packard, has made a F YOU'VE GOT ROOM ON YOUR DESK FOR R ENTIRE COLOUR VIEWDATA SYSTEM similar move by acquiring Software Dimensions.

MSA, Cullinet and ASK all have full piggy banks after cashing in with stock issues in the recent bull THE 9 INCH SCREEN MAKES IT THE WORLD'S UBE ALSO MAKES IT THE SHARPES! market on Wall Street. Cullinet has \$45 million to spend, but one must fancy MSA's chances because it has the most cash, and an already established distribution through million cash quisition left Peachtree. Microcomputer software is still n the interest product company, as can be seen by perusing a software catalogue for the IBM PC. But a recent report from a prominent firm of Wall Street analysts captured the prevalent mood by predicting a shares in MSA,

nd arc revising By 1986, the market will be do orecasts to take minated by just a few large, multipected action in product companies, says the remarket. port. But not everyone would agree with this conclusion. In the UK MicroPocus has demonstrated how to grow big on a limited diet by hitting the market early, as it did with its CIS Cobol for micros.

TABLE

phich is specially compiled for Computer Weekly, showing anies that reflect the state of the computer industry.

Anden Stock Dischange	Per	168	\$		US Stock	•	\
Bioch	Price	Cinga	High	LOW	Stock	Price	C'nge
(jpeyth (libp) Free Comb (libp) Free Comb (libp) Free Comb (libp) Free Comb (libp) Free (l	1480 216 667 122 182 197 775 198 262 238 208 240 240 213 180 213 180 213 180 213 180 213 180 213 180 213 215 215 216 217 218	10 6240 77 23 06 88864728356868 76280224 88086072 024	28881-17125-8745-84-42-42-42-42-42-42-42-42-42-42-42-42-42	議	Magarri Assis I Modular Mojoroja National Semi NCR Perkin-Ripper	19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11121 - 14-11111111111111111111111111111

used to get.

At the same time, microsoftware

mediate interest because it is already in registration with 700,000 shares of stock expected to be offered at \$16 per share by Alex Brown & Sons during October. The company specialises in cross-industry microsoftware and its re-lational data base management system is the third best-seller package after Visicalc and 1-2-3 which gave Lotus its leading edge in this market. محرستهن كمير بليس

the largest of micros

looks like directly fi

336% from \$9 million in 1981 to over \$39 million in 1982 and is expected to reach \$50 million in 1983. The company produces the all-time best-selling Wordstar word processing program and since the company is also backed by venture capital it is only a matter of time before it goes public.

Digital Research is a leading

VIDEO GRAPHIC PRINTER UP-101UB

BY FOR PHOTOCOPYING OR WRITING ON

HE COUPON BELOW TO FIND OUF HOW CONVENIENT IF CAN BE TO COLOUR.

manufacturer of microsoftwa operating systems without whi

ıd	index where:			ch4	pr	ces	of (he	UK	col	npa	ul ie:		lhe	шb	le.	Hig	hs 6	md	Lou	n h	ate	beer	ı ad	, in the
ed it-	200	Г				Γ	1		7	П		٦	۳.		-	1					Į		į.	ŀ	ŗ
ng .	190	·									}	•		- †							-	1			
re ch	180	Г	ŀ	Γ	Г	Γ	Ţ	[Γ.	Γ				[]					Ì	١	Į.		Ţ	1	7

Key Prestel page no. 481906 for further information. Or write to Roger Fuller, Sony Communication Systems Division, Unit 1, The Causeway Estate, Lovett Road, Staines. Middx, I would like: ☐ Further information. ☐ A demonstration of the system.

TH CO	Hou	ıtarı	ιμυ	μιιυ	ine ii	ile,		0.00				
lame_	<i>,</i> .	,					Positio	n	·		<u> </u>	
dress.	. : `									DMMU		
aj coo.				:				CW	Ď	VSTEM IVISIO	N/	
		1	;	• •	. ;	Tal Ma	٠.			KOZ	V	

tip of the iceonly the most t-financed.

Organizations (ADAPSO), one microsoftware executive pointed out that his company started a head count of microsoftware firms in North America and it just simply gave up after reaching 11,000

ket with 2,600,000 shares at \$18

3

. 6

and expected to in-

ppears to be a lot

mputer can

has been esti-

ere already at

System development

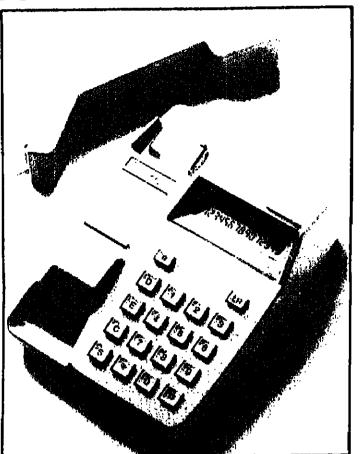
and the rest of the world

Applications.

SYSTEM

your time and effort

POINT OF SALE



Transaction telephones could be valuable to retailers.

In August Gil Jones discussed in Computer Weekly the role of the new transaction telephones - or authorisation telephones as they are often called - in providing a convenient credit authorisation facility for retailers and others who handle credit transactions.

The article caused a good deal of controversy, with argument over whether transaction telephones indicate a significant development path

towards more sophisticated payments handling, or whether they will get in the way of the main thrust of development towards full electronic funds transfer systems at the point of sale (EFT/PoS).

Here, Jones discusses the issue further and describes some new developments - including a device from British Telecom - which will make this approach even more attractive to the retail

Credit to the retail sector—by phone

since my last article appeared though so far I've managed to avoid actual bodily harm.

In August I described how transaction telephones work. I also identified the total potential market for them in the UK listed companies producing and marketing them, and argued that the transacsible step towards providing retailers with a valuable facility

A New Outlook on Uxbridge

in several years, when the various number of valid points in their bodies involved get their act to-

There is no doubt that the banks, or at least some sections of banking, do not welcome the use of transaction telephones. They want to retain degrees of freedom with respect to developments in this whole area, and see the transaction telephone as potentially impinging upon this.

pefore we see experimental

EFT/PoS on any significant scale.

A number of recent de-

arguments. Some of these we will

ouch upon later.

British Telecom Silver, in conunction with Comdial, has dereloped a lower cost transaction telephone using voice response techniques. Checkphone was the Data Communications systems. But if it were necessary to Strategy for Retailers conference, capture all the transaction can held this week by British then, the banks argue, all call

Data created in low volumes at a arge number of widely dispersed locations has always posed a prob-lem, in costs and logistics terms, with respect to its collection and certain circumstances a satisfactory answer can be found using voice response systems.

Condial, the American telephone communications cororation, has worked with British 'elecom in the development of the Checkpoint system,

To keep the cost of the tele-phone down, it has no card wipe, the credit card number being entered through the keyboard. This is an obvious disadvantage in terms of transaction speed and

It works quite simply: the re-tailer enters the card number, fol-lowed by the expiry date, followed by the amount of the transaction. The card check computer responds using voice response to guide the retailer through these procedures and to give clear instructions in circumstances where the transaction cannot be authorised. The Checkphone is puffered, so that data can be

checked before transmission.

Unlike transaction phones already in use, the Checkphone does not make separate calls to the different make separate calls to the ferent card issuer centres. It calls out, using multi-frequency tone signals over PSTN, to British Telecom's card check computer, where the calls are routed on using high speed communications (either SS or leased lines) to the individual card issuer centres.

The first British Telecom card

check centre is already open in London, and the system as a whole s about to be launched. The telephone will cost £95 for the first year and £17.50 per quar-

I said in August that, while the redit authorisation facility offered y transaction telephones is useful to retailers in certain circumoubtedly a market for the devices on this basis - their real value to tetailers will only be realised when there will no longer be a need to fill made toward providing held in the five-part flimsy that is part valuable facilities for the retailer. is possible to use them in a

The problem, from the user's prove data accuracy. point of view, is that developments in EFTS in the UK have lain more this are that it is vital that some or less dormant since the late

audit trail exists for these trans-1970s, while the various interest effect on the cost of using the groups have attempted to arrive at transaction telephone system.
At present it is possible to keep a consensus in areas such as

telephone costs for such a system down by referring only a relative credit card issuer's centre. Th bulk of the calls are never actually made; the device provides a simu-

Because neither the retaler checkout staff nor the customer aware when a call is placed otherwise, the system continues provide higher levels of security against fraud than manne capture all the transaction data



Gil Jones is a director of Retail Management Development Programme.

would actually have to be mid thereby greatly increasing tel phone charge calls.

They argue also that it is neces sary for receipts to be printed for merchant and customer.

There are some interesting developments along this path. A small UK company has developed

around the middle of next ye has a card wipe facility, a printr and a display. It is capable of its ging the credit card number to obtaining authorisation for transaction, printing a receipt of for the merchant and for the contract of th tomer and storing the details of the

tomer and storing in the transaction on disc.
Clearance of the transaction through the card issuing one panies would then be obtained in tape exchange using the BACS facilities (British Automated Cart ance Services).

ance Services).
The terminal is also capable in the terminal is also capable in the terminal information in the terminal in the terminal information in the terminal information in the terminal information in the terminal information in the terminal in the terminal information in the terminal information in the terminal information in the terminal information in the terminal in the terminal information in the inform providing management information, such as the breakdown of transactions by card type, branch and by department.

It is also possible to obtain the store which the terms used in the store which the terms and interested to the store which the terms and is installed.

WORKPLACE

series, we described a role for data administration function. and round off the series with a the data administrator and the This week we consider the discussion of development once factors which should be con-sidered when choosing the staff the function and its place successfully completed

In the first two articles of this tasks with which to start the in the company hierarchy

The people who matter in the administration

Richard Heagerty and Terry Smith sort out the key people in the data administration function

FIRST the people. What people trator report to? A lot of people say administration function. The tended you want in the data administration function. The tended you want in the data administration function. tration function?

The key person is the analyst. We are not referring specifically to a data or systems analyst, but the kind of person who will find out involved in solving it. He should be user-oriented, determined, yet not antagonise unnecessarily.

This role can be broken down further. You can have the analyst who is good at and deals with immediate day-to-day problems. You can also have the analyst who deals with long-term problems. Both are

The function also needs a manager. This is someone who will ensure that the right managers are brought together, a decision is reached and followed through: Mr The manager's most useful qual-

ification for the job is therefore an all-round knowledge of the busigeous if he has some experience of DP (particularly analysis) because he must learn its disciplines quickly if he has not.

To start with, the manager may also have to perform the role of the analyst. As soon as success justifies a bigger headcount, the analyst role needs to be assigned to some-one else who can be relied on to

keep out of office politics.
Thirdly, technical people may be required for various tasks. For example, when setting up a data aries and a broad understanding of the software environment in the organisation. It may be necessary paily the methods used in the DP department to get the best out of the dictionary.

work in data administration the data dictionary, or sorted out therefore need good technical and communication of the data dictionary of sorted out the data dictionary or sorte communication skills in order to get their peers to change their

The important thing, we believe, is to ensure that one has the right analyst and management

support in the function.

Most functions would probably do next? Obviously you go on to claim the best staff should be assigned to them. This is certainly. true of data administration if it is to succeed (and if not, why bother?). It is a small group need-

tion - preferably reporting directly to the board.

There is one company where, because of a scattered DP function and because there was a particu-larly strong individual outside DP reporting as an adviser to the board, we recommended that the data administrator report to him.

But in many situations, at least for the first phase, it would be unworkable for the data administrator to be outside the DP function. He would be too far removed from where the problems are and too far out on a limb as far as

effective support is concerned. The key point is that the right reporting structure falls out of analysing the organisational nature of problem, and in deciding how much management commitment is necessary and feasible. That pretty well decides to whom and at what level the data administrator should report, ie to the person who will give him the necessary support.

The main possibilities are:

sibly directly to the DP manager or

Let's assume that the first phase

different parts of the company.

You have built the system using

tight controls; or, after five years, got a data dictionary and all the

passed successfully, what do you

another task - having proved yourself once, you want to carry on to the next step. So for the second phase, as for the first phase, you need to find a new problem, look at what in familia look at what in familia look at what

systems on the data dictionary.

company MIS).

next level down); managers duced or developed. Furthermore,

outside the DP department where new problems will continue to there is strong support for data arise. Some will have external

administration; or to the project causes such as changes in the commanager in a major project (eg the pany's organisation or markets.

Assume that first phase has to concrete tasks.

baby away and build the bathwater In carrying out that first phase a lot of thought has gone into analys-ing the problem, lots of people have been talked to, a lot of effort

been completed is for management

gether to come to a decision and get things working.

The trouble is that people see

that as incidental and the resulting data dictionary, use of data thing that matters. That is what we believe to be wrong.

Clearly, the result of the first task — introduction of data

analysis change control, data reconciliation process, information centre or data dictionary - is important and needs to be expanded, strengthened and built on. But that by itself will only meet at most a few of the data related problems. Many problems remain that can Within the DP department (pos-only partly be met by the tool or

you will lose a great opportunity

technique that has been intro-

Others will be caused by the very

The trick is to make sure you do larder.

success of data administration and

prove it and carry on with it rather

the changed perceptions it gives.

structure; have the investigatory role built into the job specification. where difficulties arise. So now Education of relevant manageyou have time (and support) to consider remaining data analysis ment is important here - and it is doubly important that the data adproblems, and to deal with other ministration managers and per-sonnel themselves have a clear

understanding of the long-term The next recommendation probably going to hurt. Push back

Develop as a service, not as an empire. If you are providing a service people will co-operate - and co-operation is vital to setting up the data administration function. If you develop as an empire, gradually people will close up. Thus you may win an empire, but

Applications

people will co-operate - and co-operation is vital to the process of setting up the data administration If you develop as an empire, gradually people will close up. Thus you may win a small empire, but you will lose a great opportu-

systems development manager.

Or to put it another way, de-

velop as a service, not as an em-

you should set up a data adminis-If you have built the data dictio-

To sum up, we make four key

First, much or most data adminbuilt it up, we ought to run all of istration is not done by the data it". There are two reasons why that is a mistake. First, people will you understand this point, then

that as a concept by itself. It is and if you are perceived to be necessary to prove it by applying it merely building an empire then the next phase is going to be much But there is another reason. If than just getting bogged down into the specific task that has been deas you can to within the DP and

preserve the process of identifying and analysing that data problem crossing the organisation boundaries. However, you cannot sell might be quite big now in DP, but might be quite big now in DP, but might be quite big now in DP, but there are line managers out there Second the data administration function should be based on data problems, not on techniques and

tools. The data administrator is there to identify and to analyse problems, not as the person who ooks after the data dictionary or sets up data analysis. He may well

data problems - instead of spend-

SYSTEM

Old

Unfriendly user manager

setting up data administration on perceived problem in the company, on the degree of manage ment support that to possible. You can only get so much. Go and ask fighting your corner against the it, do everything you can to get it, but there is only so anyon support you will be able to get, and limited time before results are pire. If you are providing a service required. Therefore, set up the first phase so that there is a reason-

actually do these, but they are

Cherina

system

able chance of success. Lastly, build from the first phase to achieve a function resnonsible for identifying new changed or unsolved data problems and for pursuing these problems. Don't get stuck in the particular role or task that is the irst task. Generalise so that you

become the function for data. If this is done, then we believe there is a real chance that in a few panies. The data administrator or manager will be there, not because he or some consultant have told

the board that it is right. He will be there because, over a period of time, he has proved so invaluable that his skills and knowledge are wanted on the board, by the other members of

Richard Heagerty and Terry Smith are consultants in CACI's business information department.

veloped. It is important to elsewhere, what are you left with? **PUZZLER** I

bother?). It is a small group needing a wide range of knowledge and skills and hoping to influence many parts of the organisation. It is therefore no place for under-achievers or trainees. We are not going to talk about numbers, which obviously depend on the specific task — but we would make sense to capitalise on this support and select a task on this support and select a task. But it is necessary also to also who should the data administrator as secretary; which obviously depend on the growing alowly.

The problems, not just the results. How this long-term aim is functional interesting is no-one to give it to. It is natural the organisation boundaries. You cannot give it back, because there support is likely to be available, support should now be greater, Some pointers are: Try to get an increasing planning role in subsequent tasks; try to get the cooperation required between senior operation required between senior managers built into ad hoo or standing committees perhaps with the results.

How this long-term aim is the organisation boundaries. You cannot give it back, because there sunction the organisation boundaries. You the very much support is likely to be available, so then select the task.

Support should now be greater, because you have proved yourself. It would make sense to capitalise on this support and select the task.

Support should now be greater, because you have proved yourself. It would make sense to capitalise on this support and select the task.

Support should now be greater, because there of the tresults.

Support should now be greater, some pointers are: Try to get an increasing planning role in subsect on the touch of the tresults.

Support should now be greater, some pointers are: Try to get an increasing planning role in subsect on this support and then to build on the cross-boundary problems, not just the results.

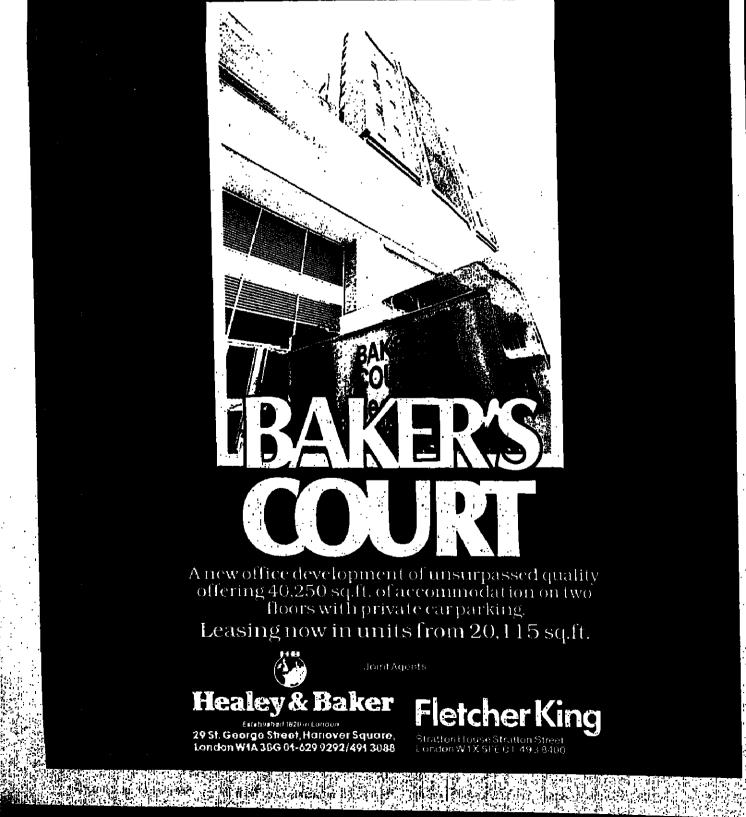
It is no-one to give it to. It is natural then to build on the cross-boundary problems and to develop date and to develop date and the problems, not just to of a support

preserve the method of tackling The thing you can not give back is the problems, not just the results, that kernel of activity that crosses

serted merely for the purposes of ldentificatio Each of the four equations totals

to a different "two-digit integer squared". The letters sa, bb, cc and dd are again used merely for identification purposes - aa. for example, does not necessarily mean that both digits involved are

vance the long-term alm of a data consider changing the reporting section. You may keep responsibili-



PERSONAL COMPUTERS

sonal computer" was first coined, but none as to how it obtained its dominance over the alternatives of micro, small business computer, and so on (writes Mike Blench, development director, LSI Computers). When IBM chose the term, everybody suddenly found it a great description.

Yet it illustrates a fundamental point. The typical personal computer is, in a phrase, too personal.

Few manufacturers have realised that for business use, no office equipment - and let's not get carried away, personal computers are just that - can be considered applicable only to an individual. Even the humble pencil gets handed

So-called personal computers are used in offices as word processors, to run accounts, to issue and control stock and

How the micro

makers upset

the Apple cart

has soared in popularity since its birth in the 1970s

John Cornwell takes a Personal look at the way the micro

CORNWELL ... LAN growth."

generally either to emulate the work of their larger mini and mainframe brothers and sisters, or act as their intelligent terminals.

The usual form in which personal computers appear screen on a processor box with disc drivers and a separate keyboard — has evolved as much from manufacturing expediency as user ergonomics.

The more a personal computer can be assembled from finished OEM sourced components, the easier it is to bring new designs to market. If the VDU, or processor or keyboard on your computer pops up in someone else's, don't be surprised — it is a compliment that at least two suppliers consider it a worthwhile peripheral.

But personal computers applied to the automation of all manner of impersonal procedures have a delightful habit of

suggesting to their users other work they could also improve. Stick a personal computer in as a stores control terminal and sooner or later the storesman will want to use it to keep track of returnable packaging or works vehicle drives.

It is then you realise the computer needs a little more memory or disc capacity, or it needs a back-up to a dumb terminal, or three of its own. It is then, also, that you realist the limitations of the average personal computer.

True, some are capable of multi-user operations, and bolt-on storage can be bought. But it can get clumsy and slow and someone in the stores will now need a mini course in computer operation.

Many micros, when their multi-terminal bluff is called. have such long response times that impatient users start thumping on keyboards.



invasion, Japanese and US

Tandy is one of many suppliers now selling via its own retail shops.

THE microcomputer industry had its origins in the 1970s in machines designed for the electronic hobby-ist market in the US and, from specific product from well-iden though, obviously, some may tend to take the specialist by manufacturer route. Their main problem, undoubtedly, will be in making undoubtedly, will be in making tified and easily available sources. sure the services they can offer are communicated properly to a market which may not be very aware and even slightly suspicious of such outlets.

These three companies set the pace in the microcomputer indus-try until late 1981 when, for the first time, other companies including IBM entered the microcomputer business and thus upset the status quo. Nowadays, with microcomputer

those early days, three leading com-

panies emerged, of which Commo-dore and Apple were new, and

Tandy was then, as now, a force to

be reckoned with in consumer

electronics and goods for

products coming from all sectors of the computer industry, the marketing situation has become somewhat clouded by the proliferation of outlets. Tandy, for example, sells direct to users via its own retail shops of which there are sev-

Manufacturers like Apple and will even use large chain stores or super stores as outless. Others, like IBM, tend to use only franchised distribution sources.

What do these various outlets offer to the user? With a retail

At present, the UK is the largest European market for personal com-puters with almost half the total JK sales going to the south-east of England. This market is expected

to grow despite a still rather slug-gish economy and the relative lack of disposable income. Currently, in the UK alone, over 120 companies are supplying more than The UK market can roughly be divided into three major sectors:

the husiness/professional market, the home hobbyist market, and the analytical/scientific sector. In terms of value, the business/professional market is the leading sector, worth over £160 million

The retail shops will also, in gen-Commodore, however, sell cralles good back-up — but of through specialised High Street retailers or via franchised electronic distributors—and, in some cases, will offer limited choice and, for will offer limited choice and, for the large stores and for will offer limited choice and, for the large stores and stores are large. Apple, the large stores are large stores and stores are large nated by Commodore, Apple, IBM, DEC, Wang and Sirius and the moment at least, possibly limited back-up.
Officially franchised broadline 1982 estimates indicate that over Officially franchised broadline 170,000 base units have been microcomputer distributors installed. Units shipped for this should be able to offer wide choice sector are estimated at 50,000 for and comprehensive support al-

The home hobbyist market - ers, such as IBM, DEC, and the second largest in terms of value Wang, into the personal £150 million including perimicrocomputer industry. This is, pherals in 1982 and around 43% of in part, achieved by the takeover the UK market value) - is domi-nated by Sinclair, Atari, Dragon, Oric, BBC/Acorn, and the Comof smaller companies. Other large companies, including STC (STC Micros), Granada, Tesco and modore Vic. This sector has by far RHM, are now investing in perthe largest number of UK installed sonal computer distributi base units and number of units With possibly 20,000 or more

shipped, figures for 1982 being quoted at 600,000 and 383,000 res-IBM Personal Computers already in use throughout Europe, it would appear that this particular The smallest market sector company has become the leading (11% of the total UK market) is manufacturer in the business/prothe analytic/scientific sector, where Hewlett-Packard predomifessional sector. Leading manufacturers in the home hobbyist sector nates, representing a value of £40 are expected to be Commodore, million including peripherals.

There are over 30,000 installed base units in the UK and more than 8,000 units were shipped in Atari and Sinclair although this is a volatile sector which can change As regards the non-European

There are already many significant trends for the future. Prominent among these is the increasing penetration of large manufactursoftware and documentation, though the Japanese are making

Other trends for the future in clude the increasing use of A3 dig-tal plotters which are needed to give graphics printout. This is at area where the Japanese are make example, by the recent introdu tion of the very advanced Iwass SR6602 low-cost, flat-bed intelli-In addition, the future will s

the growth of Local Area Network (LAN) technology with shared sto rage devices and peripherals; use of personal computers will mainframes which will enable access to the mainframe together with local usage of the personal computer; access to remote data bases via a modem; and electronic

ion of new products into John Cornwell is business most ropean markets slow due to the ager of STC Instrument Services. difficulty they have in translating

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Robert Parry discusses what it will take for low-end microcomputer firms to survive the current price-cutting war

Who will the survivors be?

the year of glamorous, long-awaited machines like Lisa; it was the year IBM forced its attentions down the personal computer scale with Junior and up with the 3270 Pt. and XT/370; it was the year that the new standard businessman's micro stopped being an eight-bit Z80 machine running CPM and became a sort-of-16-bit machine running MS-DOS; it was the year that all these machines claimed IBM compatibility, portability as both bility, or both.

And it was the year that the gilt started to fall off the gingerbread. For in 1983 the troubles at the low end of the micro market, the viciously competitive consumer home computer arena, intensified.

Companies like Atari and Texas instruments (TI) saw losses here stampede towards the million dollars a day mark. Price cutting to maintain market share raced on, driven by those like Commodore that could stand the pace while still

turning in higher profits.

For TI the game became too much and it bowed out of the home computer market - perhaps UK companies felt the chill too.
Last month saw Sinclair spin-off
Jupiter fold in Cambridge, while earlier in the year Grundy

switched off its NewBrain, and Dragon had to call on a £4½ million rescue package to stay in the These price wars and their attendant effects on manufacturing companies were not new to the

consumer market. But this year things moved up a gear - and moved up range. Business micro manufacturers began to feel the inch, and stock market favourites lell from grace as profits dropped and delivery schedules slipped. The predicted shakeout, from

hundreds of micro companies to

Companies that slithered into troubled waters try

EDINBURGH

made it a game for grown-ups, and there would be room for only a few

Some falls were more spectacular than others. Pundit and self-professed figurehead Adam Os-borne was shuffled sideways out of direct control of the company he ded. Osborne Computer sales halted, as promised new models with "IBM compatibility" were delayed, and the company was forced into seeking protection from bankruptcy from the US

Chuck Peddle, designer of the Commodore Pet all those years ago and the original force behind the move into. Only last week Sperry Victor (née Sirius) micro com- leapt in with its IBM-PC-like pany, stepped aside too. Victor's micro, its first personal computer backer, the Kidde Corporation, product. The move leaves only stumped up cash to keep the company going, but the workforce is tream computer majors without a getting smaller and losses in- product in this area.

shaky, propped up by Kidde, be-cause Kidde has too much in Vic-rather slithered into the trouble or to lose. waters try again. ITT is after a Cone-time darling of the money comeback with new IBM-PC commen Fortune Systems, the micro company claiming the biggest venture capital backing when it was set up, turned in losses nudging \$10 million. again to break out of traditional office equipment into the automa-Founder Gary Friedman - no

crease. To many Victor looks

stranger to computer company reverses after his time with hardware In most of the In most of these moves - both first and second attempts - the leasing company Itel, which went IBM presence is clear. The blue bankrupt three years ago - reprotection against the evil eye?) is ance director. And this was all because of software delivery prob-lems for this up-market, multi-user Unix machine, aiming for a displayed proudly. Sperry has just done it. ITT has just done it. Data General did it on its Desktop Genmarket niche not threatened by eration, DEC did it with a ven-

At other companies there have been less drastic results from de-But the best example of the born again micro maker must be Hewclining popularity. Share prices have tumbled in a wave of Wall lett-Packard. It stopped and took stock for six months, then changed course radically. Its history had been one of high quality expensive micros for niche markets — Street pessimism at computer company prospects, numbers of employees have been cut back. mainly the scientific and engineering circles, which bought HP prices of machines have been rimmed - or more has been offered for the same money. because it was HP. Now it is going Gloom followed IBM's anhard for the micro mass market, general purpose business

links through the 3270 PC and the hines, with the HP 150, the desk-top power of its multi-window XT/370 - announced on "We made the decision about a year ago," says Alan Furniss, HP's new UK general manager of the the same day that Digital Equipment's share price fell \$21 on its personal computer losses, "Black Tuesday", October 18. But despersonal computer group, a reorwas before the glamour went out,

EXETER

mainstream microcomputer marketolace is huge - and growing.

Lately DEC's plans look to be going awry - so why will some succeed where others with equally grandiose plans may fail? "You need to get the product right to start with," says Furniss.

"and with personal computers that means the software. We recognised MS-DOS as the right operaling system, with a whole heap of software from industry standard names, plus plenty of local popular packages for each market." Or to paraphrase, everybody else has followed IBM, so to suc-

ceed you need to follow the blue brick road. There will be variations, in HP's case the touch-sensitive-screen, for TI the speech board extra, that mark out some from the mass "me-too" products, but IBM has set the winning style.

Promising the right product is not enough. Companies have to produce machines that live up to customers' expectations at a price that is right for the real world. There is another departure here

for HP, says Furniss. The 150 will be the first HP product to sell at a price set by the market, rather than one based on cost plus a margin, and that price will drop if the Gaps between promised performance and capability that can be delivered have plagued some of the trouble-struck micro companies. With others the troubles

ers will pay and the makers can just lie in being able to churn out

nave been in delivering machines

that measure up at a price custom-

shared by successful and ailing companies abke.

There is a delicate balancing act here. Enough demand has to be created for people to buy the boxes and give sales volumes needed to make the product a success, but it must not be so great that there are long waiting lists, disgrantled customers and uncontrolled cash-

> So if the shakeout is on its way. if the micro bubble is bursting at last, who will be the survivors?

More and more it looks though it will be the big boys again, with product ranges stretching from portables, through PClike desk-tops, on to Unix engines and micros linked into networks and to mainframes.

IBM is going that way, dominat-

Customers play safe and go for the stability epitomised

ing the market with the PC, hard disc XT, mainframe terminal replacement 3270 PC, high power XT/370, plus rumoured 68000based supermicros. Texas Instruments is heading that way, with a portable machine just launched to back up the Professional Computer desktop IBM clone, and the promise of more to come.

Hewlett-Packard is starting that route, with compatible products for its 150 Touchscreen family promised every three months dus all the others it already produces up to the 32-bit desk-top

plug the gap between the ageing Apple II, disappointing Apple II and upmarket Liva. Commodore will be moving that way when its Zilog link turns up Z8000-based

There is still room for a comfortable living from small companies filling niche markets, from compages fulfilling market demands for home-built machines; from companies like Convergent Lechnologies and Scotland's Future Technology Systems. selling OEM to other, bigger try; and from companies that tollow the leaders, but do it more

These will come and go, though maybe being swallowed up by bigger computer makers to fill out company expertise

Image counts. The winners will be those companies with the marketing strength to be seen as survivors. Doubts about viability will the company be around in six months time to maintain and extend large micro installations? - dent sales. This in turn raises doubts about company viability.

Customers coming along to buy thousands of machines to install in large companies play safe and go for the stability epitomised by

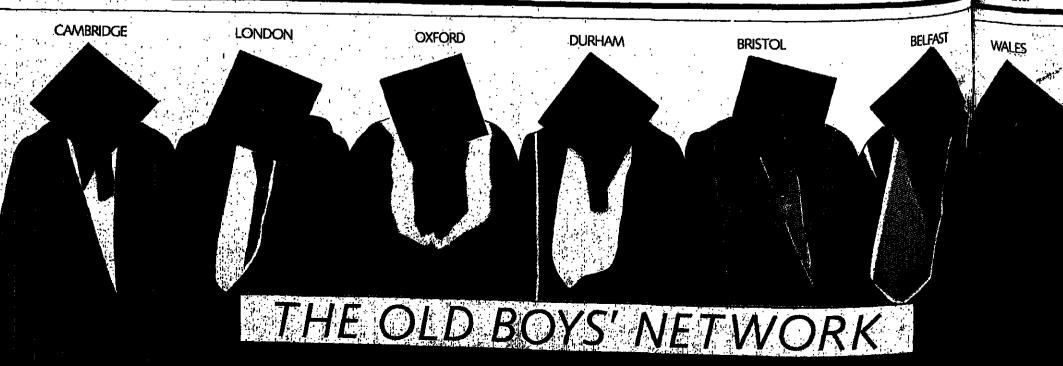
"The companies to survive wil be the big ones that want to stay in this market," says HP's Furniss. You need financial muscle for short notice R&D to keep up. You need to be able to spend millions at the drop of a hat.

The ones that are just playing at it are never really going to b successful

And then there are always the



PEDDLE and OSBORNE . . . No longer in the linclight.



The Universities had a problem. They had difficulty communicating internally, let alone with one another.

They needed to network their computer systems and terminals to provide access to on-site hosts. And also to the off-site facilities of the integrated

academic network

The Camtec JNT-PAD did just that

As a PAD it links VDU's, printers and micro's into X 25 based local area networks As a reverse-PAD it provides port contention and

X.25 access to non-X.25 hosts As an X.25 switch it links together PAD's, on-site and off-site X.25 hosts

As British Telecom approved for connection to their Packet Switch network, it provides the connection to the Public Data Network.

The INT-PAD is only one of a range of products within the X25 and LAN fields manufactured in the

Call us on 0533 537534 and find out how to | Joining networks together

To: Carritec Electronics Limited,

Melton Street, Leicester LE1 3NA.

Please send me full specifications for the

JNT-PAD.

Company.

Micro sales double to 1 million units

John Aczel combs through the latest surveys on a rapidly-growing market

The IDC survey contains a mine

of information not only about cur-

rent trends, but also on future prospects. It is based on an exten-

sive investigation, and has been

backed up by a comprehensive

postal questionnaire and by in-

European countries have been in-

cluded in this investigation, but

from the point of view of this arti-

cle, special emphasis will be given to the results obtained for the UK.

precise definitions in its analysis,

and divides the market into two

IDC Europa adopts some

Most of the leading Western

WIIII.E it is a cliche now to say that the microcomputer market is growing rapidly, there is little doubt that the increase in demand for micros has been much sharper that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the for micros, and some of the for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros and the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros, and some of the formal doubt that the increase in demand for micros for micros has been much sharper market for micros, and some of them have been of fairly poor qualuse of micros is now widespread ity. Some of the definitions used in and growing rapidly in industry, in the surveys have not been precise educational establishments, in and have led to considerable laboratories, as well as among the confusion. Recently, however, In this article, the statistical search company, has carried out its

examined in some detail. Many conclusions are worth summarisfigures are flying about (some of them ill-informed) which show the tremendous growth of the market for this equipment. It is hoped that a more realistic approach to the trend in micro sales will emerge from this investigation, even though a fair amount of crystal ball over 50% of sales during the past gazing is involved in any excercise of this kind.

have been putting out wild mand for micros, and some of their predictions have been very misleading. Naturally, with an industry which is so new and fastchanging, it is not always possible to make accurate assessments

Nevertheless, this sector is growing up and, though it has not yet reached maturity some of the latest developments can now be examined with some degree of con-

There is considerable confusion about the definition of the micro sector. In its broadest sense, a microcomputer is any system which is based on a microprocessor and which can be used for manipulating figures and words.

Thus, it includes a wide spec-trum of products ranging from hobby computers to business and professional machines of various kinds. Normally, these micros are single-user systems, though some of them are being upgraded to multi-user purposes but, in this analysis, the main emphasis will be

on single-user equipment.
On the whole, a useful distinction is now emerging between the business machines and those used for hobby purposes. The hobby computers normally sell at around \$200 or less and include such. machines as the Sinclair Spectrum, the Commodore Vic and the

Dragon. Moreover, there is considerable overlap in these two segments, particularly with regard to some of the machines sold by Apple and
Tandy, as they can often be found
among hobbyists as well as among
business organisations. Neverthe-

because the trends in the two segments tend to be quite different.

Thus, in terms of units, hobby market but, by value, it appears that business state in the trements are likely to be trementally in the point of view of manufacturers of hardware equipment, the business does. that business computers are much more significant. It is believed that business machines accounted for which has been carried out by IDC over 75% of total sales by value in Europa, a market research organi-

Keynote Publications, a market rebackground to the size of the mar-ket for microcomputers will be own survey regarding the overall micro market, and some of its

> According to this investigation, the total number of micros sold in 1982 reached around 500,000 units, and this figure doubled in 1983 to around one million units. Sinclair computers accounted for two years. Keynote has summarised its own estimates of the installed base for all types of computers, although it should be em-phasised that some of these figures may be subject to revision in view of the introduction of new models in recent months

The market for micros in terms of value was also assessed by Keynote and the total value was as-

A fair amount of crystal ball gazing is involved

sessed at around £375 million in 1982, excluding the education sector. The home hobby market was estimated at around £90 million, while business computer sector was worth £285 million. Moreover, the education market, which was now growing fast, was considered to be worth an additional £15 million per annum.

The figures given by Keynoto are of considerable interest, al though, unfortunately, they do not break down the market sectors to any significant degree. For in-stance, some of the Apples and Tandys mentioned in the survey can be used for business purpose as well as for hobbyists, but it is believed that the bulk of the figures represent the home mar-

the heading of "others", some of the leading business computers have been included, such as the IBM-PC and other business com-

less, business computer machines sent rate. The biggest growth, at usually have a higher price range, ranging from £2,500 upwards.
Evidently, any such division of where the introduction of micros is the market is an arbitrary one, but is important to make the split Evidently, from the point of view

Statistical information can b

Table 1	. – Number	of installed	microcompu	-
and the state of the state of	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and all the state of the state of	ラース かっさい	4 Del 10 1 1970
	्राचित्रके स्थापना स्थापना स्थापना स्थापन	000)	1982	1983 -
ommodore 4 4	144 H	50 . 12 12 22		(000s)
le i			160	320
\pple	4. 学研设为	30	1.55	100
l'andy 👙		27	45	90
inclair	高铁 推传等	185 (5)	460	950
tcorp:	SETT SET MARKET	T 14 12 1 1 1 1		
	[6] 12 Mar. Phys. 18 (1978) 3	35	35	170
Others		\$ 0. 注解的证	160	320

sional segment; and the scientific and technical side. The business

for analytical and managerial pur-

poses. The scientific market in-

technicians and engineers, particularly for R & D departments, as

well as for instrument and

of its European neighbours in terms of shipments for business

and professional computers.

British sales in 1982 were esti-

mated at nearly 65,000 units, and

the growth in this market was

averaging 37% between 1982 and 1985. This rate of increase is likely

to slow down, but the total market

could reach over 316,000 units by

At present, the UK is way ahead

Business/professional Scientific and 64,700 15,900 96,900 20,400 130,700 25,500 167,600 31,000 209,200 37,400 259,400 44,500 316,400 51,600 Source: IDC Europa

Table 2 - Forecast of shipments in the UK for personal

Table 3 — Forecast of shipments in the UK for personal computers (by value)							
	Business/professional computers (\$millions)	Scientific and technical computers (\$millions)					
1982	201	64					
1983	294	86					
1984	389	111					
1985	482	143					
1986	584	181					
1987	692	224					

1988, according to IDC Europa. For scientific and technical computers, the UK is also ahead of other countries, although West Germany is catching up rapidly. Shipments in this sector amounted

Source: IDC Europa

a growth rate of about 25% is esti-■ Continued on page 26

to nearly 16,000 units in 1982 and

PERSONAL COMPUTERS



For the first time, there's a home computer that can bring the computer room into the living room.

IBM's new baby, the PC Junior, is at last with us. Roger Green analyses the most affordable IBM machine yet

Welcome, baby Junior

mens this winter have turned IBM's Personal Computer range into a compatible and formidable family of microcomputers. The family starts at a \$700 home computer (the PC Junior) and goes all the way up to a maintrame-on-adesk at 15 times the price - (the XT/370) and a seven-tasks-at-once mixture of computer terminal and personal computer - (the 3270-

Most attention has been attracted by the appearance on No-vember I of the Junior. At the time of writing, this had only been announced for sale in he US, but it could appear in Britain in time for Christmas next year

The other two variants of the Personal Computer unveiled in programs written for IBM main-October are likely to have a big frame computers, as well as those impact on the corporate nicrocomputing scene.

In particular, the new IBM products will squeeze not only those suppliers which are active in the home computer business, but also those microcomputer, minicomputer, and computer terminal companies which hope to do well out of surrounding IBM mainframes with their own, alternative workstations.

The Junior should be considered either as a powerful but pricey home computer or as a low-cost but rather limited personal computer compatible machine. It suitable – at a pinch – as a professional's low-cost alternative

for users of the full-sized PC.

In the US, the Junior is seen very much as a rival to the Apple II as a home computer. That's a comparison that's not really valid in Britain, where disposable incomes are lower, and the Apple has had more of an impact as a business and professional personal compu-Junior will be ill-suited: there's only one disc drive officially avail-

For the first nane, there's a home computer that potentially brings the computer room into the living room, in practice, few lay users are likely to start with stored on audio cassettes, and then move on to an XT/370. But there's lots of useful scope in between.

PC Junior is a compact, desk top microcomputer that's to be sold in two parts: a "system" unit. broadcast standard television set or one of two standard types of monitor - costs extra. The bat tery-powered keyboard can be o a full personal computer, or as a used without a cable by commu-portable or home-based machine nicating with the system unit by nicating with the system unit by pulses of infra-red light, in the same way as some makes of remote control television set.

> work at distances of up to 20 feet, as long as keyboard and display are in line-of-sight of each other.

There are two models of Junior: both based on the same system unit. The \$669 Entry Model features 64 Kbytes of main memory and two slots to accommodate

The Junior should be considered either as a powerful but pricy home computer or as a lowcost but limited machine compatible with personal computers

able and the keyboard is not really suited to anything but fairly casual use.

The Junior's lack of ability to

display high-quality monochrome text — a major feature of the ordimary personal computers - also imits its appeal to the serious

nicrocomputer user.
If the Junior is carefully-priced, when (and if) launched in Europe, its cost could compare favourably with the more expensive home machines - notably the BBC microcomputer. It would be parti-cularly suitable for business people who think they should use microcomputers in their busi-nesses but would like to try one

out at home first.

Although the IBM Junior almost certainly would cost more than its rivals, it has two big adwhich delivers more processing even especially useful feature. than, the eight-bit chips power than the eight-out emps used in other domestic machines and, more importantly, offers users far bigger memories to run

programs.
Secondly, the Junior is posi-tioned at the start of an unrivalled, compatible growth in single-user personal computing. The machine uses the same operating system and a good proportion of the same applications programs as all the other models of the Personal Com-

with the IBM Junior, a user: could start off with a \$700-odd (£460) no-disc-drives model; grow. annoubly to a \$1,300 (£870) single disc drive machine; then graduate to a full-blown IBM Personal Computer with proper keyboard, high-quality monochrome text display, two disc drives and prin-

After that, there are the high-capacity, 10-Mbyte PCs. The growth goes all the way up to the 18,228 IBM PC XT/370 main. frame-on-a-desk. This has 64 Kbytes of main memory, and two

read-only memory cartridge-based programs. Storage for data is provided through a built-in audio cas-

sette récorder interface.
The \$1,269 Expanded Model is just the cheaper Entry Model with the addition of a 64 Kbyte memory expansion module, and a PC-compatible 51/4 inch, 360 Kbyte floppy

disc drive.

The Junior, is limited - prohably intentionally - in the quality of text it can display on-screen. Although it's as good as any other home computer, it's not in the same league as the text displays produced by the PC and other, modern professional's personal

For serious users, the Junior's the technical gimmickry of the vantages over other home computinfra-red link. In practice, though, ters: it uses a 16-bit processor chip this is not a particularly vital or

For skilled users, the Junior's keyboard is tougher than touch typing. The more typical hunt-and-peck keyboarder will find the Junior frustrating too. The keys are poorly labelled and it's difficult to see which is which.

There appear to be no immediate plans at IBM to bring the Junior to Burope: in most countries, the company is still trying to settle down to the novelty of selling through computer shops, without becoming immersed in the cut-and-thrust of what is at one level, almost the toy business.

A likely time for the Junior to be launched in Britain is before the Christmas 1984 buying period.

IBM will have to do some hard thinking about its price, though. Disposable incomes in Europe tend to be lower than those in the United States, yet IBM tends to price its personal computer products higher in the UK than it

Roger Green is educat of PC Lists.

IN THE MICRO JUNGLE, THERE'S ONLY ONE KING

You need brains as well as brawn to reign supreme in the micro jungle.

And on both counts, the new Husky Hunter hand held micro deals its competitors a crushing blow.

Where brains are concerned, the Husky Hunter is CP/M* compatible and gives you RAM memory options of 80, 144 or 208K.

It makes old fashioned portable terminals seem puny by comparison.

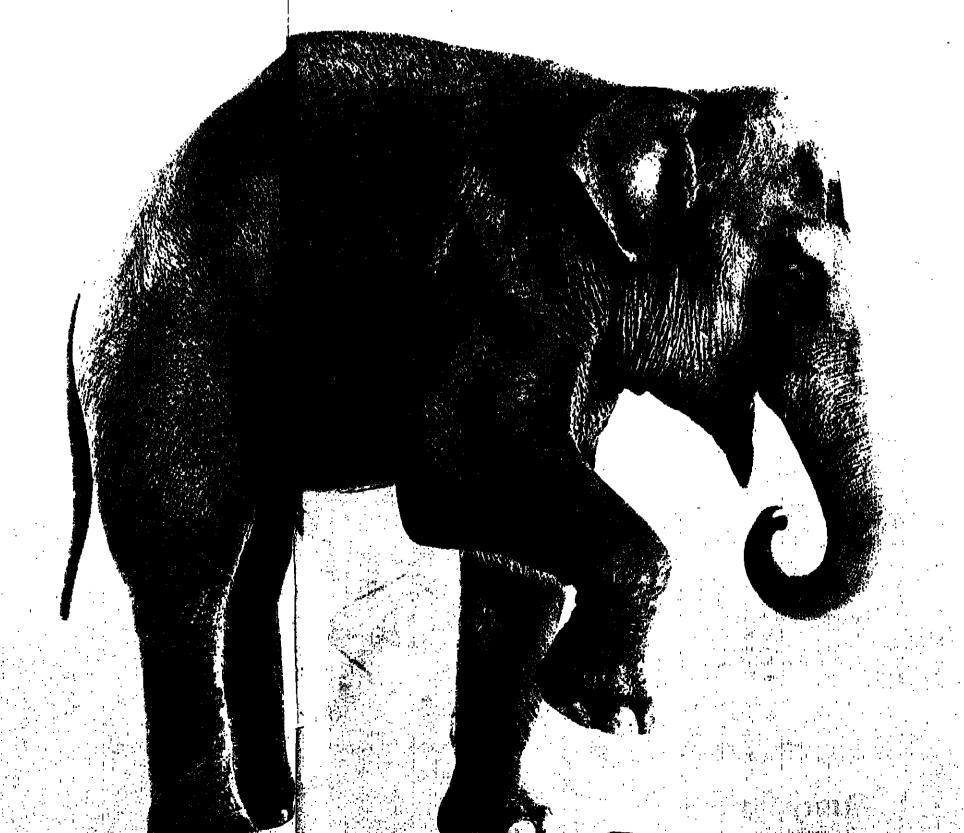
But if the new Husky Hunter has an impressive memory, it also has a body to match.

The Husky Hunter is not much larger than a paperback book and weighs just over one kilogram. Yet it's virtually indestructible. You'll toughest CP/M micro in the world.

Other Husky Hunter features include software compatibility, the ability to converse with mainframes, RAM disk and CP/M operating system emulation and basic interpretation (compatible with IBM-PC subset).

Add to this, built in Sync/Async communications and 320 characters LCD with 24×80 virtual screen and you have the definitive hand held micro. A perfect specimen if you ever saw

If you'd like to know more about the remarkable new Husky Hunter contact Husky Computers Limited, P.O. Box 135, Foleshill Road, Coventry, West Midlands CV6 5RW. Telephone (0203) 668181, Telex 313171.



100 M (0.20 (0.00) (100 m/s) (100 m/s) 25

Register Today for The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 at the Royal Lancaster Hotel, London, 7 and 8 February 1984.

PLAN IT84 is the first-ever conference structured to aid directors and managers responsible for information systems to determine the effective planning and implementation of information technology.

Make sure you know the latest facts on IT, and the direction it will take

National Computing Centre, IDC Europa separately and jointly with Electrical-Electronic Press are well known for wide ranging research into developments of computer use, software and manpower training.

The sessions will draw on this and other research, to give delegates a factual basis on which to

plan their IT strategy. The speakers selected by the conference committee, have specific knowledge and expertise in the areas covered.

A key feature of the conference is that all the speakers are independent of manufacturers and supply companies. There will be no sales pitches, just objective comment and facts.

Two days will determine your future IT strategy.

PLAN IT84 provides IT management with facts and figures. It will have immediate impact on the shortterm planning implications of the present trends in IT.

Attendance at the PLAN IT84 event is essential for both information systems professionals and those managers and directors charged with responsibility for IT.

The conference will be structured as the programme detailed overleaf. Complete

documentation will be provided to all attendees.

The alternatives to your two-day participation in PLAN IT84-desk research, a multitude of less comprehensive, less factual meetings, a dozen or so wearisome exhibitions, or valuable time spent with equipment suppliers' representatives - cannot be as effective or as definitive as this conference.

Early registration ensures your participation

By being there, you will be party to the very latest,

and most high-level, informed opinions in Europe. You will be able to assess and decide upon a plan of action to meet your company's future

The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 Royal Lancaster Hotel, London 7 and 8 February 1984

requirements directly as a result of your attendance at PLAN IT84.

Aforum that will produce practical results and benefits

Attend PLAN IT84, and you will be armed with the IT facts, for consideration, costing and implementation.

£365 spent on your attendance will enable you to meet your immediate needs and develop your strategic plans.

> Register now for PLANIT84the Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 using the advance registration form below.

Conference Programme 7 February 1984

Day 1 Morning

Chairman's introduction

David Fairbairn, Director, NCC Most significant trends

Mike Reidy, Senior Consultant, IDC Europa

IDC Europa, the international market research company, and Computer Weekly are combining on regular surveys of the UK data processing industry. Mike Reidy will draw on data from those surveys, as well as IDC's other market research efforts, to map the current and future

Systems Architecture – the options Will Zachmann, Vice President, Corporate Research, IDC

course of information systems.

Emerging as a key issue in systems aquisition is the processor or processors. With options available for single, tandem or multiple processors, what are the selection criteria? Allied to this are the capabilities of the operation systems for multiple processors and the separation of data handling procedures (database, dataflow, file servers).

Chairman's introduction David Craver, Editor, Computer Weekly

User software - the options Reg Boot, Group Director, Training and Software, NCC, Fons Kuijpers,

Consultant, IDC While the decision between package or custom software remains, there are new factors which will influence this. There is a choice of software

development tools available with

program generators and new design methodologies. What impact if any, will expert systems have in the area?

Human Interface - the options David Hebditch, Consultant

User friendliness can mean many things, from simplicity of system usage to the ergonomic effectiveness of the equipment. What effect will multi-function work stations and graphics capabilities have on human interface? Will voice input begin to replace the keyboard?

8 February 1984

Day 2 Morning

Chairman's introduction Peter Rowell, President, IDC

Human resource - the facts

Dr John A.G. Thomas, Publishing Director, Computer Weekly, Deputy Managing Director, Electrical-Electronic Press. John Griffith, Group Director, NCC

> The most important resource. What are the facts about salaries and current trends? What are average staff turnover levels? How do you find, train and then keep your good staff? This session will also cover the role of the IT supremo and the concept of the information centre.

Communications-the options-1 Martin Healey, Professor of Microprocessor Engineering. University College, Cardiff

This session will consider the options available for users of local area networks (LAN) giving emphasis to the topologies (Star, Ring, Ethernet) and their application.

Afternoon

Chairman's introduction David Fairbairn, Director, NCC

Communications - the options - 2
Professor Martin Healey, Dr. Peter Scott, Manager Communications Division, NCC

> When the network involves remote sites with long distance telephone lines interconnecting them, this is a wide area network (WAN) this session examines the factors influencing WAN systems, the manufactures, the location of people, the modern PABX, teletex and viewdata.

Communications-the standards issue Keith Bartlett, DOTI

International standardisation organisations are making real progress towards supplier-independent standards which are of benefit to users. For IT communications the most important of these standards are for open systems interconnection (OSI) the Dept. of Trade and Industry is supporting the development and introduction of these standards through IT's 'intercept' programme.

Panel Discussion

Application of AI-the options Brian Oakley, Director, Alvey Programme

Artificial Intelligence and expert systems are now all the rage. There are, however, very few working systems, and many question whether they have a useful application in the commercial data processing environment. Brian Oakley, who is leading the UK's research and exploitation of the next generation of computer systems, describes what is available and what is promised.

Chairman's Summary

Full conference details will be sent to all delegates upon registration, complete with accommodation and travel arrangements. The conference fee of £365 + £54.75 VAT includes morning coffee, full lunch and afternoon tea on both days, as well as documentation.

The Information Technology Planning Conference 1984—PLANIT84—is backed by and utilises the resources of Computer Weekly, the National Computing Centre and IDC Europa.

PLAN IT84 Conference. Seminars Administration. National Computing Centre Ltd, Oxford Road, Manchester M1

						 _
				~~~	373 4 7	 •
	T37/A	NCE	LJU		·UAI	١.
			- TO -			
_						•

Please send full conference details.

To: PLAN IT84, Seminars Administration, National Computing Centre Ltd., Freepost, Manchester M1 8DX

Please accept ____ registrations for the Information Technology Planning Conference 1984 - PLAN IT84 - at a fee of £365 + £54,75 VAT, total £419.75 per delegate.

Please invoice my company A cheque payable to the National Computing Centre Ltd is enclosed

Signed	Additional Delegates
Name	Name
Position	Position
Company	Name
Address	Position
	Name
Telephone	Position CW
	· 11 · 7 · 7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

CWEE 2

26 COMPUTER WEERLY December 8 1983.

# Micro meets mainframe

#### Martin Banks looks at the growth of computer interfaces

ONCE upon a time there was the intelligent terminal, a device without which no self-respecting DP have realised the potential of the personal computer and what it can add to the existing facilities availmanager or owner of a timesharing network could possibly be seen. Then one day, along came the personal computer.

For many years, the two have looked entirely different animals. The personal computer, with its history steeped in the world of the soldering iron-wielding, techno-freak hobbyist, was just a little far removed from the environment of the intelligent terminal - serious, business-like, protective and effi-

The personal computer, however, has grown. Some of the companies that started making hobbyist kits are now important multinational corporations. Other companies, steeped in the history of the serious use of computers,

over 51,000 units, if current trends

are maintained.
IDC discusses the main factors

which are likely to influence

shipments for microcomputers. In

particular, it emphasises the dif-ference between demand by the

small business and that by large

organisations. The biggest growth potential is likely to be for small tirms, though this market contin-

ues to be very fragmented and

According to IDC, "the

miority of potential users have

little or no knowledge of

microcomputers as yet, although this is fast changing". The

salesmen of microcomputers in

this field play a major part and act as consultants and, though some selling organisations have a poor

reputation, this situation will

change as salesmen become more professional in their approach.

weed out the less efficient compu-

ter organisations as users become

Among larger users, the major suppliers of micros have been

showing increasing interest re-cently. In particular, IBM has established a strong niche in this field and it is likely that its domi-

nance will increase. For large orga-

nisations already possessing IBM

FREE CPU TIME

more aware of their requirements,

Moreover, competition will

competition is fierce.

add to the existing facilities available to users through their mainframe and minicomputers.

That realisation has subsequently prompted them to enter

Early shots at providing a comprehensive tool have come from Peachtree

the market of personal computers themselves - occasionally with

notable success. It was only a matter of time, therefore, before the flexibility and performance capabilities of the

for management purposes. In addition, IBM machines are being

used on a standalone basis, to pro-

vide computer power for managers

without the need to refer to the DP

Apparently, the penetration of

personal computers in large firms

s still quite small and the potential

here is tremendous, although it is likely that only the well-known computer firms will be able to

The characteristics of the scien-

tific and technical market are dif-

ferent from those for the business

sector. Users in this market are

more sophisticated and knowled-

geable than their counterparts in

business and they tend to use micros as specific tools, normally to carry out complicated and ela-

borate calculations for research

Usually, scientists also require special interface facilities for their

peripherals, as they like their com-puters to be linked with the instru-ments used in their laboratories,

Evidently, the peripheral connec-tions are of great importance, espe-

cially when used in a laboratory

Many scientists and technical

people use specialist systems for scientific applications such as

ard. They tend to be fairly expen-

tose produced by Hewlett-Pack-

FOR SALE! LOW COST

VAX TIME

BASIC • PASCAL • FORTRAN • COBOL • MACRO 32 • FMS

PROFESSIONAL TOOL KIT.

and development purposes.

compete effectively in this field.

Delving into sales predictions

to purchase the IBM-PC which can be linked up and act as a terminal for management purposes. In like those produced by Commo-

been needed is the means by which an effective interface and usable between the personal computer and a larger host machine could be

To be fair, interfaces of one sort or another have been available for some time. But it is only now that communications packages offering a full and comprehensive capabil-ity to the end-user have started to appear. These offer the end-user the type of facilities and capabilities found in systems utilising dedicated intelligent terminals devices that are specifically configurated to operate over one communications medium with one specific type of host computer.

The first sign of his happening performance capabilities of the came some years ago, following the personal computer came to be at-

dore and Apple, have been utilised

in the scientific sector. These

micros tend to be cheaper and have

to be adapted to the special needs

Evidently, the market for scien-

of the scientist or the technician.

tific and technical computers is

smaller than for the professional

sector, but there are rich pickings

The prices of some

micros will fall quite

sharply

There is little doubt that scient-ists will require high performance

equipment and, in some cases, will be willing to pay a high price if

their special requirements are be-

ing catered for in terms of compu-

ter capability.

IDC provides detailed forecasts

for shipments as well as for instal-lations up to 1988 and the business

and professional market may in-crease fivefold in that period. The

increase in value, however, will be

slightly less, growing by a factor of four, due to falling prices.

to be had for manufacturers who



Personal computers have left the realm of the hobbyist.

de facto standard operating system for microcomputers. Byrom Software developed a package called BSTAM and for the first time there was a generally available package that allowed communications across different computer systems. The only shared feature required was that they ran the same operating system, CP/M.

This proved a real boon to users, who found they could commu-nicate programs and data to a

side, the total volume will grow by

a factor of three, though by value the increase will be even more.

IDC has assumed that the price of

scientific micros will go up in view

of the need for specialist equip-

ment, though it is possible that with mounting competition, any price rises for scientific micros will

There is little doubt, however, that the total market for business

and scientific computers will be enormous and could reach over

\$1,000 million by 1988, represent-ing nearly 370,000 units.

of the market share held by the

major manufacturers of micros

and, for the professional side, Commodore, Apple and Tandy have been holding the leading positions in 1982. Sirius and Os-

borne were also important

From these figures, it is quite clear that the personal computer

market is set for a major surge in volume. A growth of between 35

suppliers during that year.

-h T

The report also gives some idea

round the world, with ease. True, the machines were all CP/M-running micros and it would have been nice if one of the machines could be a mainframe so that the micro could act as a front-end machine - previously called an intelligent terminal.

Byrom came up with a solution here, called BSTMS, a fairly gen-eralised package intended to allow cither Ascii or binary files to be transmitted between the micro and the mainframe, and vice versa. It has been followed by several packages from a number of software houses, each intended to provide a specific type of link between mainframe/mini and a micro.

Term-II for example, makes a CP/M machine look like a dumb terminal on time-sharing systems using either Ascii or EBCDIC protocols, while Bisync 80 provides emulation facilities for IBM terminals on CP/M machines.

The majority of these packages have only scratched the surface of what is actually required of a comprehensive mainframe/microcomputer interface system. Their main task has been to provide an alternative hardware solution to the use of a dedicated intelligent terminal This in itself is entirely honourable, for many of the intelligent terminals supplied as official hardware by the mainframe com-

panies are anything but cheap. Well engineered and fully featured, yes, Cheap, no.
Many users have seen the sense

of utilising a cheap micro with the right software as an intelligent ter-minal, for not only have they often been less expensive, but when not in use as a terminal they have been available for use as general purpose microcomputer systems. This has been entirely satis-

and 40% per annum is likely to take place over the next few years though competition is likely to be factory to those users able to exstepped up even further.

The prices of some micros will ploit the technology and its techniques. But there is a vast army of potential users who do not fall quite sharply, but the rewards are likely to be enormous for those have such expertise, yet still they ufacturers which can supply high performance equipment at a mainframe computers with their own micro.

This is especially so in many large corporations where the decision-making process is distributed across a large number of indiiduals. All may be experts in their own fields, but are not so in comouting. They need comprehensive tools, but lack the expertise to engineer or configure them from available individual products. Needless to say, such tools are now becoming available.

The early shots at providing a comprehensive tool have come from Peachtree, which has combined the basic requirement for communication with a set of application tools aimed at meeting the general processing needs of the iverage business executive.

Despite the fact that the system. known as Executive Peachpak, carries with it the obvious drawback of being compatible only with IBM mainframe systems which rin software from Peachtree's parent company, MSA, it does serve to show the trend in mainframe/micro communications

Its main advantage over the straightforward communications link is that a complete environ-

ment for the executive is created.
Designed primarily for linking
IBM Personal Computers to IBM
mainframes, it incorporates a range of generally applicable products both from Peachtree's own resources and from the product tosters of several other major soft ware suppliers. In each case, the idea has been to provide the use with the typical tools of the business executive.

A significant element of the Executive Peachpak system is the rather grandly titled Universal Interface. This is a software lin built into the package which has the task of interfacing the Peach pak communications system directly with a range of software applications packages.
These include the full range of

The ability to

communicate around the world does not in practice pre-suppose one's ability to say anything

business applications software from Peachtree itself, plus the fumous VisiCalc spreadsheet, and the recently introduced Lotus 1-2 3 management information

There is also a range of tools for such business applications as graphics, data management, and management reporting tasks, with word processing and a colour graphics module.

As it is designed for the IBM-PC and PC XT, it is most easily integrated into that machine, coming as it does as a plug-in expander board to provide the physical link. accommodated, however, by means of a separate protoco converter box.

In either situation, the package sets out to provide the user with the facilities needed to conduc business as an executive. There is nothing particularly movel about this, for there is ample software available to provide all the aspects provided in the Peachpak, Only time will tell whether

Peachpak as a product eventually succeeds in the market place seems fair to speculate, however, that a product of this type (or ex-eral different ones of this best configuration): will be what the users come to expect. It may seen trite to point out that the ability to communicate around the works. does not in practice bre-suppose one's ability to actually say any

Apply this notion to the bus ness world however and it galut's different relevance, for though business people have a desperate need to communicate with each other hard manufacture. other both rapidly and efficiently - and with information tech nology equipment such facilities are now readily available they still need to be able to speak to each other in comprehensible

terms.
That means, in practice, being able to swap programs and data files and diagrams, proferably without having to worry too much about how it all works. The early samples of such facilities are now with us.

to help Dick Moore says it's the supplier's

job to back up small businesses

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Users:

you're entitled

ALL the adverts make it sound so simple — buy a micro and some software from your friendly local dealer, take it to the office, plug it in and there you are effortlessly running a more efficient business. How many users would instantly recognise their own experience from this scenario? Unfortunately,

The fact is that if you are buying a spreadsheet package you can probably learn how to use it on your own, but if you are buying software for accounting, stock, recording, payroll and the like for your business, you will need help.
This is nothing new. Large com-

panies installing mainframe ac-counting software still need the help of their suppliers despite hav-ing their own data processing de-The micro world has been

asking the end-user to install his other applications, equally vital to his business, without the luxury of of external support. It can be com-pared to asking the chief accountant of a large company to install his own accounts payable.

Large companies installing mainframe accounting software still need their suppliers' help

The point is that most main-frame software is sold at a cost of tens of thousands of pounds, so suppliers can afford to hold their lient's hand through an installa-

The cost of a microcomputer package is in the hundreds, and he margins are not enough to ensble suppliers to sell direct (other than by mail order), to install, or to maintain an installation.

Instead, most microcomputer turn to their dealer network. It has been largely left to these dealers to support the end-user through installation and teething problems, which may arise with even the most efficient of accounting packages at all lastant

In the sphere of the business microcomputer, the professional dealer is therefore taking on an enormous responsibility. While rapidly improving, the lack of computer literacy in the majority of would-be first-time users puts a strain on the dealer. With the profit margins on sales equally low for the dealer, for have the reprofit margins on sales equally low for the dealer, few have the resources to provide the complete hand-holding service so often required by the end-user.

To help both dealer and user, major software suppliers are now spending time and effort trying to improve the "self-installability" of the products the magical was at

the products themselves. At Peachtree, we are stressing the importance of our product management team which is made up of Dick Moore is UK general manager ment team which is made up of Dick Moore is UK general manager of Peachtres Software International.

nical authors.

Each member of the team is expected, periodically, to participate in an installation to obtain actual complement their product knowledge. From their experience of the applications they are preparing workable examples, for thuser, of how different aspects of This is intended to give the user a clear idea of how to introduce our applications into his business. This pproach will, we hope, aid self-

Most suppliers are improving the user-friendliness of the product with improvements to the duct. Far more care is also being taken in design, preparation and maintenance of documentation.

Additionally, more important the dealer network. Most suppliers now have courses which they en-courage dealers to attend. With this kind of background

the prospective buyer can be confident that he is buying from someone who understands the product and who will be able to advise him on the suitability of the product for his company's requirements.

While the majority of dealers de

provide training, it is far easier for the supplier to take responsibility and provide end-user training facilities with courses specially de signed for the non-technical person. In doing this, the supplier frees the dealer so that he or she can concentrate on those areas where more hand-holding is re-

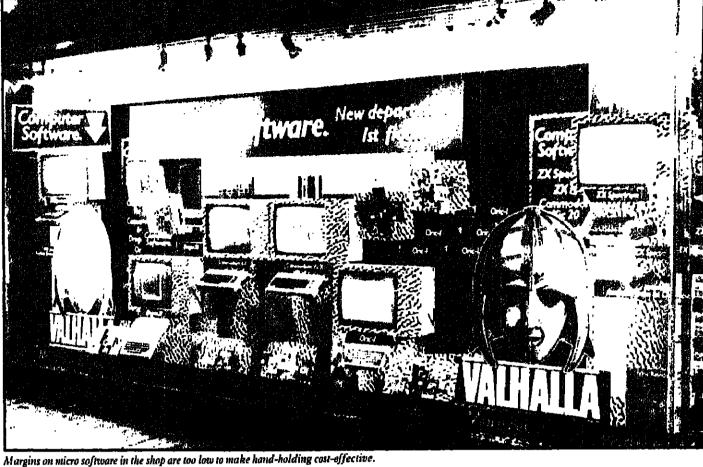
User training courses, professionally developed and run, have an enormous impact on the speed of implementation of application software within the business envi-ronment. Not only should such courses help the user understand the way the computer approach fits business requirements and

The interest from the user i these specially designed courses is on the increase. At Peachtree, we have found a steadily increasin demand for our end-user course and that we are being given the responsibility of training a group of staff from a single user com-

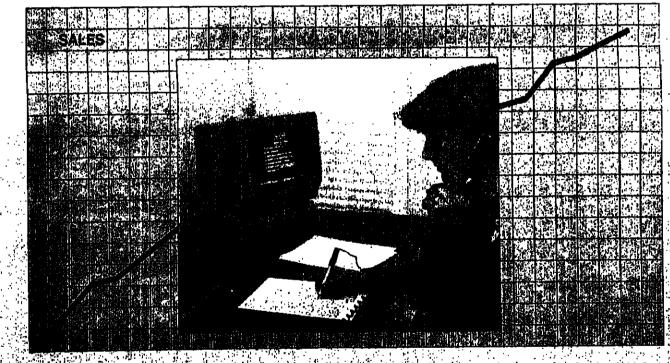
pany.

The whole industry needs mor success stories: the media should be full of such items. The industry, unfortunately, is still geared to selling boxes and not business solutions. The users who actually care about the technical aspects of the boxes are few and far between - what they require is a tor which will help them run thei

It is up to the industry to ensure that small businesses can computerise with minimum disruption and maximum support.



# Quicker data capture will capture more of your market.



With the cost of a direct sales force going up and up, more companies are turning to a telephone sales and, ordering operation.

Some are using a conventional VIDU and paper vot righting locating the order and their in putting it in it and officer later, Separate operations which are difficult.

The beauty of Ferranti Tablet entry is that for the Sales partment it's exactly like the original paperwork method of operation. So there's minimum operator training. And no duplication of effort. And if your main computer goes down the operator can still go on accepting orders.

The Perranti Hand Print Recognition Tablet can be connected to most compliter systems. It's a connection that will loster increased sales for you.

For more information post the coupon to:-Ferrand Complifer Systems Limited Simonsway, Wythenshawe, Manchester M22 51.A. Jelephope 7061-499 3355. Telex: 668084

Please tell me more about the Petrariti FIPR Tablet

Heffenen Committee Systems Limited. Simon sway: Wytherishawe Manchestee M22, 55A

### FULL COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES RING TRICIA CARROLL 01-278-4595 OR 0784-37411 ALLEN HOUSE 40 48 BERNARD STREET, LONDON WCIN ILE ALLEN HOUSE 140 HIGH STREET EGHAM SURREY YAX II a reconscred trademark of the Digital Editionings, Co. Lac. ALLEN COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

FREE WALK IN TERMINAL SERVICE

COMPUTER WELFTO December 8 1984 29

28 COMPUTER WEEKLY December 8 1983

## MARKET **PLACE**



DISK MEDIA

felsphane: SE England (04628) 79331 sek for Verlty SW England (02912) 5428 ask for Dave Scolland (0324) 713781 ask for Daveen

PERKIN

**ELMER** 

**FOR SALE** 

VDUs plus accessories interested in all or any of the

above, please contact: David Prout/Steve Pickerd Tel: 01-247 5761

T.I. USERS

Telephone:

Brian Mitchell

3210 Processor 512KB Memory 32MB Ampex Disk Drivo (16 (ixed/16 rem) 8 line Comms MUX 2 line Comms MUX 300 ipm Paratlel Printer Carousel 300 Terminal 2 VDUs plus accessories

COC 877 80MB CDC 883 300MB CDC 1024 16MB

1-5 6-24 25-1-£119 £114 £108 £143 £137 £129 £286 £284 £267 £320 £307 £289

1-10 10+ C195 £184 £480 £450 £90 £86

**WE PAYCASH** 

for any obsolete or redundant mainframe systems. For an mmediate offer and further details phone: Adam Barker

> 01-587 1604/6 DIXONIAN LTD.

**MAGNETIC TAPE** 400 ft second user magnetic ape, 6250 B.P.I. packed in Mk II oading cartridge, Wright Line or canister, £2.85 per reel

Phone: ON-SITE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD. 076-727 214 or 453

NEW, EX-DEMO, 2nd USER **BURSTERS** DECOLLATORS **GUILLOTINES** SHREDDERS

National deliveries and Phone for stock lint 02572-71283

Clarence St. Chorley PR7 2BJ

051-236 2866

LOANS!!

To purchase: Shops, Hotels, Factories
Warehouses, Office Blocks

Also: 100% MORTGAGES to first-time buyers 70% ADVANCES for residential investment

properties

SECURED LOANS from £300 to £500,000

Written quotes given

Amount of loan £ .....secured/mortgage/ business purchase/investment property (Delete)

CITY FINANCE, 181 Hoe Street, London E17

#### PILONCREST COMPUTER SERVICES

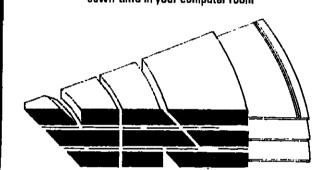
Contact: Bob Fleming Tel: 01-903 3000/01-903 9911 (5 lines) 485A-487A High Road, Wambley HAO 2DL. Telex: 8813271

### **DEC FOR SALE — FOR RENT — WANTED**

SYSTEMS 11/T03 11/24	11/23 + SV-11730-ZA	11/23-BF SV-GXMMA-CN	SX-RXMMA-EN SV-CXWMA-CN	DX-40MMA-CN VAX 11/730	DX-FXMMB-DN VAX 11/760
OPTIONS 11/23-BD 11/23-BF 11/24-AB 11/24-CB 11723-BL 11X24-BD BA11-KF BA11-KK BA11-KF BA11-KF BA11-MB BA11-MF BA11-MB BA11-MF BA11-SB BC03M-25 BC06-R DD11-CK DD11-CK DD11-DK DH11-AD DH11-AE OL11-E DLV11-E	DLV11-F DLV11-JA DLV11-JA DLV11-JP DLV11-KA DMF32-AA DR11-C DR11-K DR11-W ORV11-B DRV11-J DT07-CD DT07-BS DZ11-A DZ11-B DZ11-C DZ11-C DZ11-E DZ11-F DZV11-F	FP11-A FP11-F FP730 FP780-AB H780-J H9612-AB H9642-AR KD11-HA KDF11-BA KDF11-BA KDF11-BB KDF11-BB KDF11-BB KT24-LA100-AB LA100-AB LA100-BB	LA100-RB ŁA100-ZB LA10X-CL LA10X-EL LA120-GA LA120-DA LA120-RA LA120-RA LA120-RA LA34-KL LA34-KL LA34-KL LP05 LP11 LP26 LP32 MS11-LB MSV11-DD	MSV11-LF MSV11-LK MSV11-PL MSV11-PL MXV11-A2 MXV11-AA RA80 RK07-PO RM02/3 RL01/2 RK05-J RP06 RX211-BD RXV21-BD RXV21-BD RXV21-BD RXV1/2 TE1G TSV06 TU77 TU80	VK100-AB VT100-AB VT101-AB VT102-AB VT103-AB VT125-AB VT131-AB VT180-VT180-VT180-VT180-VT180-VT180-VT1XX-AC VT1XX-AC VT1XX-AC VT1XX-AC VT103-BA VT100-WB VT100-A2 LA12 LA34 LA36-KSR

**ON-SITE MAINTENANCE FOR ALL OF YOUR** REMOVABLE DISK MEDIA

A Preventative Maintenance to help avoid disaster and down-time in your computer room



A complete data surface analysis All mechanical characteristics checked to

nanufacturers specifications Safely and thoroughly cleaned on all surfaces

Repair service available

Complete range of new disk and tape media

Phone now for a free demonstration

**VAS Computer** Parts & Accessories Ltd.



#### REDUNDANT MAINFRAME COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD

Computer Processing Co 1 Kildare Gardens London W2 5JS TEL: 01-221 1008

WE BUY ALL MAKES OF REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE MAINFRAME COMPUTERS

Gall us NOW on Meldon (0621) 54888 Telex No: GLO PLX 998801 R17 YBOLD COMPUTER SERVICES 12, West Station Industrial Estate Spital Road, Maldon, Essex

All makes of Computers and FOR SALE

DEC VAX 750 2MB 2 RM80 TU77 LP11 DEC RK08, RK07, RM05 Dynabyte D88/2 BM 6120-822 32K BASIC 6103-12 Bysilme 5000 612KB 128MB 300LPM Wangca Mod 10 Mag Tapa Driva

OG Zebra 95MB Disa Driva DEC 11-70, VAX, TU77, LP11-EB 172000/30, HP7220C, 79925M BM 8120 APL CL ME28 THING PEON? SILVING 2 4445

**EOB LIMITED** Telephone: 0783 44777 Telex: 537763

#### **MARKET PLACE**

Phone

for

termina

LA34

LA120

VT100

LA100

DATA-SOUTH DS180 PRINTER

HAZELTINE

OFF THE SHELF DUTY

NATIONWIOL SERVI

69/271 Barlow Moor Re

Telephone 061-861 078

Telex 667151 MCS G

Manchester M21 2GJ

ESPRIT



for sale 3 in eight VDT-1 Terminals with 15 inch, 80 character 24 lines. 2 CASE 9629 Modems £675 each or £1,876 for 3 Racal 23C Branching Panel Under 6 months old and in perfec Tel: 0344 421497

Phone: 0865 250157

**DEC PDP11/70** 

g-120

WANTED Any configuration considered

Please reply to **Box No. 1281** 

# 66666666

DEC PDP11 RICOH 1600 Letter Quality printer incl.

C.D.C. 300 I.p.m. Band Printer, incl.

C.D.C. 600 l.p.m. Band Printer incl.

C.D.C. 900 I.p.m. Band printer incl. C.D.C. 300 I.p.m. Band Printer (Refur-

C.D.C. 40MB 9760 SMD (Refurbished)

66666666

IEW & USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE ROY 820 COMPUTER, Roppy disks. Holdopinifer, in 1983 unit, is new IBM 5288 MODE E1, 128. CPU. 3 = DD drives, etc. plus 2 × 5281 screens IBM 3741/37425 - IBM 3717 PRINTERS IBM 029-129 CARD PUNCHES - MAGS IBM SYSTEM 24 - IBM 51105/51204 BRAND NEW EX-STOCK C MS11-MB 256KB MOS for 11/44 C DZ11-Bs complete with catiles, etc C MK11-CE 512KB MOS for 11/70 JEC 11723 Memory, complete range JEC DL11W-B. DR11 C, DR11 W, DR11

**FOR SALE** MICRO II

E AVAIL	ABLE NOW_
ZETA MICRO-11	MICRO PDP/11"
Yes	Yes
Yes	?
Yes	?
5Mb Disk Cartridge	Dual 400Kb mini floppy
Now	?
Yes	7
	ZETA MICRO-11 Yes Yes Yes 5Mb Disk Cartridge Now

🔳 ZETA SYSTEMS LIMITED 🖿

MD SERVICES U

65 WIDMORE ROAD

BROMLEY



NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS AND AIR FILTERS Ampex, CDC, Caelus, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Pertec, Wangco, Xerox.

Also available: CABLES, MEDIA. DISK DRIVE REPAIR, PRINTER RIBBONS DESKTOP SWITCH UNITS.



'AS Computer Parts & Accessories Limite: B Pilton Estate, Pitlake, Croydon CRO 3RY 01-581 8881 Telex: 896559

# For Second User DEC Systems

PDP11/34A 256KB RK07 Disk Drives H960 Cabinot £11,500

RX11BD Doal Flopp

128KW CORE LA36 Console £11,250

E2,500 PIOCASONS E2,500 H 04 32KH, 10] E8,260 H 34A 12KH 10]

Medicity MM11DP 16KW core . . 

Memory MSV11C, 32EB MOS . . . MSV11DD L4KB MOS . MSV11LE 256KB MOS . Options
ADVIIA A D Converte FP11C Floating Point . FP11E Floating Point . KMC11A Aux Proc.



Adil 15% to all Prices
Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex: 298694

#### DEC and DATA GENERAL Buy, Sell or Trade

Nova 3
96MB Disk Drive
TCU
1012 Calfinet

Thomas Business Systems Ltd.

Do you want more terminals on your system? Systek's new SDZV11-A multiplexer instantly provides

Continue (a casebile)

(a casebile)

(b) (a casebile)

(b) (a casebile)

(c) (a casebile)

(c) (a casebile)

(c) (a casebile)

(d) (a case More efficient backplane usage: One Dual-slot per 8 lines

More flexibility via programmable line speeds

More cost effective performance of your system

For instant details and availability, call us now!

Systek 01-349 2911

"Nationwide Sales and Service for Quest Firefly 10mb add on Winchester disc drives for sirius computers. Quest International Computer

Services Limited are the only authorised servicing organisation for this product. We also service Sirius computers.

For further details, call: Dave Bennett (Sales), Bob Reading (Service) on 04215 66321

Quest International Computer Services Ltd.

# Systek, a full range of ® Dec compatibles perfectly matched to your needs.

Controllers Interaces & Million Advanced Terminals • Versatile printers Applied Software Field Maintenance

Every bit as good as the complete service.

@Dec is the registered trade mark of Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.

**PDP 11/23 users.** 

Every bit as good as the complete service.

The Quadrant Direct 01-6618080 Consultancies, 01-661 8787 Telex: Comweek 892084 Bisprs G

Direct client sales Telesales Manager Neil Thackray 01-661 3107

Field Sales

Manager Julie Hannaford-McInally 01-661 3452

Regional Office Birmingham Vic Sheret 021-356 4838 Steve Lever 01-661 3104

19 x 3 cols **£1470** 19 x 6 cols | €2436 or \$2436 39 x 3 cols 39 x 6 cols £4568

Box nos. £5 extra. Address back to c/o Computer Weekly, Classified Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

SUCCESS...IT'S IN THE BAG WITH SAINSBURY'S

Sainsbury's is the UK's leading food retailer. In our last financial year sales increased 17%, profit was up 20% to £107 million and we created an additional 3,300 jobs.

Our Systems Department is vital to our on-going success and is rapidly expanding to satisfy business growth. We are currently changing from ICL to IBM hardware and our present configuration comprises IBM 3033 and Atlas 10 mainframes.

We have a major commitment to a significant on-line database systems programme covering distributed stock control, purchasing and management information systems. This has created the following attractive career opportunities.

#### **System Team Leaders** up to £15,000

Responsibility will be to plan, organise, direct and control the activities of a systems development team. Your experience should include designing commercial systems in a real time environment utilising CICS. Knowledge of DL/1 would be an advantage. Self motivation, drive and the ability to build effective working relationships with user management is essential.

For all posts, excellent benefits include:

- * Interest free season ticket loan, after six weeks
- * subsidised restaurant
- * profit sharing after 2 years' service * share option scheme after 3 years' service
- ★ pension scheme
- * relocation assistance, where appropriate



#### **Senior Database Designer** up to £15.000

As a senior member of the database design team, you will be involved in all aspects of detailed technical design as well as advising on technical issues.

You should have a solid IBM programming and systems design background with at least 2 years' experience in the design and implementation of DL/1 under CICS or IMS DC. Experience of performance monitoring and IRC would also be useful.

#### Senior Analysts/Analysts up to £13,500

Responsibility will be to investigate, design and implement new systems. Experience must have been gained with commercial applications in an IBM environment and a practical knowledge of CICS and DL/1 would be an advantage. Familiarity with each stage of systems development is necessary as is the capacity to prepare and present management reports. Effective communication with systems staff and user departments is essential.

> interested in joining in our success . . . then please telephone Lorraine Cathersides on 01-921 6047 for an application form or to arrange an informal discussion with our Systems Managers.

Alternatively please forward a detailed c.v. to her at J. Sainsbury pic, Wakefield House, Stamford Street,

# **SAINSBURY'S**

SAUDI ARABIA

**Tax Free Opportunities** 

Degree plus 7 years DP experience, 2 years of which as

Cobol/Assembler Programmer and 5 years as a Design Analyst in Data Base Concept and Design, Transmission Techniques in an SNA environment, Structured Design Techniques and CICS Application Design, Also experience with DOS/VSE and VSAM files, (Ref. L2222)

c.£24,000

A major computer consultancy organisation, already

SYSTEM DESIGNER

### * REDIFFUSION **EXPERIENCED COBOL PROGRAMMERS**

Radiffusion Central Services Ltd, based at Aylesbury, Bucks, are entering the second phase of their computer expansion and now require additional experienced programming staff. We are using database and real time techniques and have a very good record in training and educating our staff...

Cotiol programming experience essential, and experience of Univac 1100 DMS and DPS would be an advantage.

We operate a dual Univac 1100/60 and are supporting Olivetti POS terminals through a telecommunications network. We can promise considerable technical interest in our applications.

These positions represent en opportunity for established pro-grammers to expand their technical horizons.

Saleries in the region of £8K to £9K.

Bunefits include 22 days holiday, free life assurance, generous sick pay scheme, stalf canteen and discounts on televisions and video

Please apply in writing to: Maureen Clarke
Personnel and Administration Officer
Rediffusion Central Services Limited
PO Box 50
Rediffusion House
Satehouse Road
Aylesbury

#### SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST C.£20,000 Degree plus 8 years DP experience to include senior ystems analysis experience of the above, (Ref. L2221) ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS (2) c.£18,000 Degree plus 3 years programming, preferably in a real-time environment using CICS. Also IDMS, PLI and DOS/VS (E). (Ref. L2220) Orie year renewable contracts — free furnished accommodation — local transport allowance — 30 days UK leave p.a; with two air tickets provided. Our clients need is urgent, with UK interviews 14-19. December so please send full career details, quoting the relevant reference no. 10: Don McIntosh. Lanadowne International Limited, Lanadowne House, 38 Great Smith Street, Westminster, London SWIP 3BU 01-222 3264 1676 Tansdowne

#### **MICRO SALES MEGA BENEFITS**

New Division - Early Promotion - Training in U.S.A. Performance - 0-800 million turnover in 2 years

£18k Basic + Guarantee + Open Ended Commission On Target £28-30k

Our client, a leading manufacturer of micro computers addressi commercial and industrial markets, is looking for profession salesmen for these divisions who can maintain his impetus a take full advantage of a product which has been supported unparalleled commitment to design and development innovation coupled with built-in reliability and quality.

If you are looking for a challenge and have goals for managemel measured by results, can develop markets by implementing sale and marketing strategies and so demonstrate your commitment it success, you will be rewarded both in financial and promotion

Target for the top and join our client whose main aim is to be "No.

1" In all their activities, if you have a sales background with particular emphasis in selling to the dealer and O.E.M. markets, feel that he dealer and the sales in London, you can take this important step forward for '84 and live in London, home Counties or the Midlands, then call CLINTON HARDY-DAVIES on 01-543 4844. Ref. No. CHD.1342A.

STOP PRESS: Also tooking for professional, commercial training person with experience of financial training person with experience of financial training person with experience of financial modelling, stock control, payroli, etc. It is a modelling, stock control, payroli, etc. It is a modelling of the provided filter of

if flyingin London and the Home Counties ring for other banefits CALL CLINTON HARDY DAVIES ON 01:543 4844 ALLTHONICS PEOPLE (AGY)

# Portrait of a developing D.P. Installation

We have been retained by a newly formed Company to recruit a number of D.P. personnel into challenging positions within their fast growing Computer Department. The Company has been established to provide a Parts and Equipment distribution facility for one of the UK's leading Manufacturing Organisations.
From a base on the **South East boundary of Birmingham**.

they will provide an autonomous service centred on IBM hardware — initially an IBM 3031 under MVS using Cincom's TOTAL database and ENVIRON 1.

At this stage in the Company's growth, excellent opportunities are available to experienced personnel seeking progressive career routes within the computing areas. Salaries are highly competitive, with the more senior positions offering lease cars and an attractive relocation

The Company's prestigious offices are easily reached by car, bus or train, and afford a high standard of working

If you would like to be considered for any of the positions shown below, contact **Grahame Murphy** or **Martin Stainthorpe** on **021-236 3781** (24 hour answering service), or Grahame on 021-778 2974 between 7.30 and 9.00 pm.



#### **Database Administrator** to £12,000 + Car

to control and direct database strategy. 'Total' database experience desirable but not essential.

#### **Systems Programmers** to £12.000 + Car

with good IBM systems programming background, preferably MVS orientated.

#### **Project** Supervisors to £12,000 + Car

to analyse and specify business requirements across a broad applications spectrum.

#### **Personal Computing** Consultant to £10.000 + Car

to provide personal computing advice, guidance and encouragement to user departments.

#### Scheduler/Librarian to £10,000 + Car to be responsible for the scheduling of

new systems and daily workloads on the mainframe.

#### **Systems Support** Supervisor to £10.000 + Car

to head a small team on programming support (COBOL/PLI) for operational and minor development systems.

### **Shift Leaders** to £9.500 + Shift All.

supervising teams of Operators and ensuring smooth running of Operations Room.

#### **Operators** to £8.500 + Shift All.

with computer operations experience from within an IBM MVS installation.

#### **Programmers** + Analyst/ **Programmers** to £9,000

with COBOL or PLI to maintain and enhance operational systems.

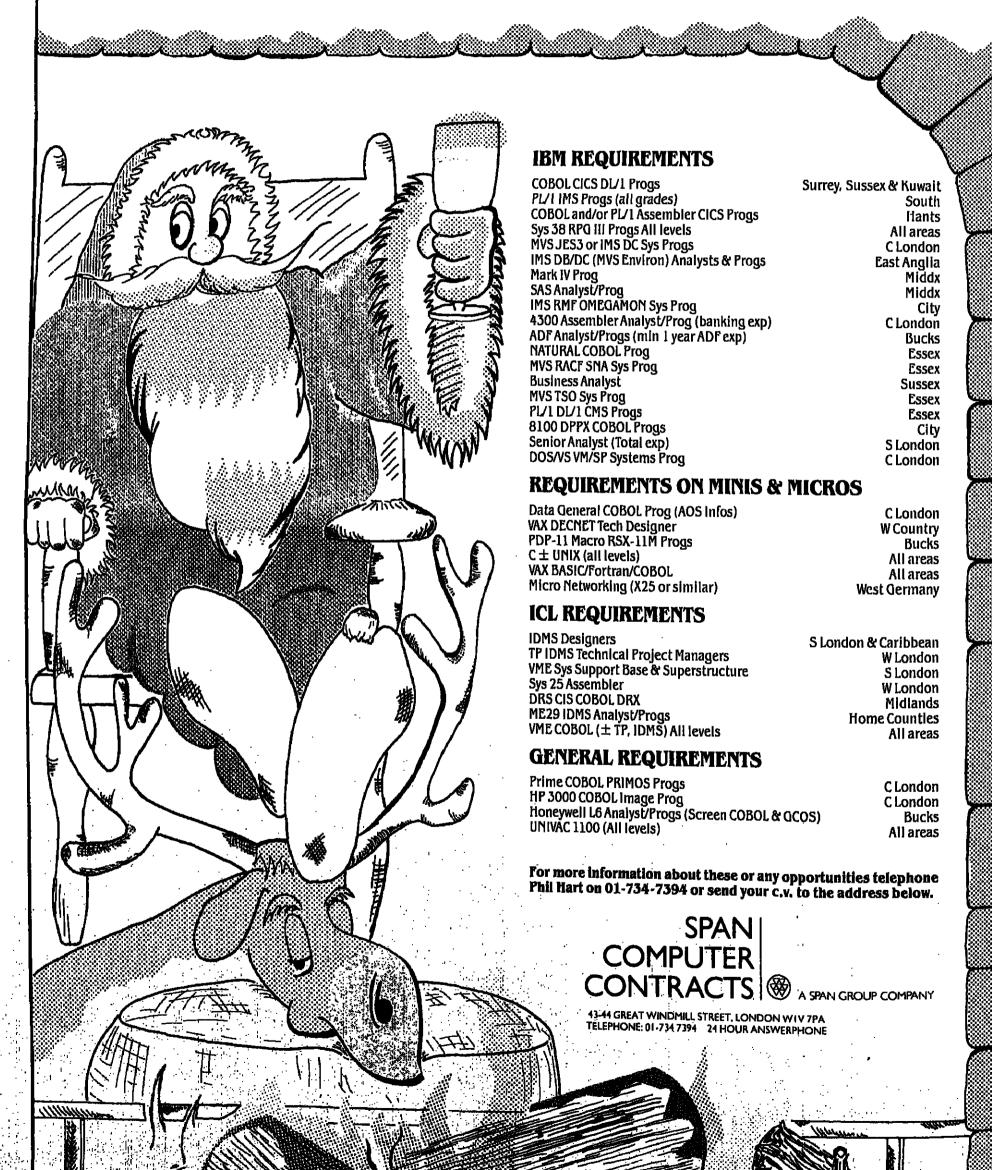
This is an exciting and challenging new venture, consequently the opportunities available represent a genuine chance to make a fresh start and follow a progressive career path.



Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd. Jaries House 46 Jaries Street Unidon WIM SHS 01-936 9671 / 486 0461 

# OVER CHRISTMAS THERE'S AN EXTRA **CLAUS IN OUR CONTRACTS**

had hotely



#### Computational Mechanics Centre

SOFTWARE ENGINEER c.£8K

Computational Mechanics develops and supports a number of coftware systems for CAD application. A vacancy exists for an engineer to write and support. FORTRAN-based computer-aided engineering applications. The successful applicant will be required to have a degree in angineering and experience in FORTRAN programming. A knowledge of Finite/Bountary Elements and graphics would be an advantage.

SALES ENGINEER OOE £17K + CAR

Computational Machanics is an independent company which specialises in engineering software. The company has an international reputation gained through its innovative approaches to analysis and CAD. The expanding sales of the company has created the need for a sales engineer.

Previous experience of setting FE systems would be an advantage but appli-cants with a successful record in sales of technical/engineering systems would also be of interest.

As this is a new position, the OOE of £17,000 have been estimated on current levels of sales. The successful candidate is expected to exceed this figure. Both positions are based at the main offices of the company in the New Forest. The surrounding area provides extensive recreational facilities including beaches and is considered to be one of the country's most desirable areas.

> Computational Machanics Ashurst Lodge Ashurst SOUTHAMPTON SO4 2AA and enclose c.v.

#### **SAUDI ARABIA**

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING/PERSONNEL **PROFESSIONALS** 

circa £20.000 Tax Free

major computer consultancy, already employing severa British staff, is now seeking to recruit client orientated professionals with at least six years data processing experience specialising in either Finance and Accounti or Personnel/Industrial Relations Administration. DP experience should include participation in systems malysis and design definition, user requirements, input/output data and format, computer processing and turn-around requirements, validation and verification, and the ability to instruct non-DP

personnel in system's use. Benefits include a tax free salary, free furnished accommodation, local transport allowance, 30 days UK eave per annum (15 days/6 months) with two air tickets provided and one year renewable contracts. Our client's need is urgent, with UK interviews 14-19 December, so please send full career details quoting reference number L2223 to: Don McIntosh, Lansdowne International Limited, Lansdowne House, 36 Great Smith Street, Westminster, London SW1P 38U

01-222 3264/1676 Tansdow

#### **GRADUATE PROGRAMMERS & S/W ENGINEERS**

Avon/Wilts/Som't/Glos & S. Wales Superb career opportunities exist for Graduate Programmers and Software Engineers throughout the West Country in both Technical and Commercial environments.

Utilise and fully develop your skills in the following areas:-

★ Telecommunications — PABX systems
★ Real-time and Microprocessor controlled systems
★ Off-shore applications and data acquisition
★ Software houses/bureaux — ICL, IBM and DEC based
★ Insurance/finance — Database, on-line, "office of the future"

LET AB SHOW YOU THE WAY





Hydraulics Research

## **HEAD OF COMPUTING SERVICES**

HEAD OF COMPUTING SERVICES

£11,500 to £15,000

Hydraulics Research, Wallingford, is a forward looking private sector company recently transferred from central Government, having a reputation extending over 35 years as a centre of excellence in civil engineering hydraulics. Our central computer facilities are based on an ICL 2972 and DAP; a distributed network of DEC PDP 11s serve the experimental facilities. Mini and micro-computers are also used for a number of other dedicated and general-purpose applications.

A vacency has arisen for a Head of Computing Services Manager who will report to the Head of Technical Services and will be responsible for providing a broad scientific computing service to research staff. As well as the supervision of operations and systems and programming staff, the manager will take a leading role in the development of new systems to meet internal needs and is also involved, in collaboration with research staff, in formulating proposals for outside clients. Applicants should have a degree in Computing or an allied, relevant discipline and have at least five years' experience of managing staff and projects in a computing environment. These should include analysis, programming and support, preferably involving the use of ICL and DEC aquipment in scientific applications.

In addition to the salary quoted, the company provides a non-contributory index-linked pension scheme (equivalent to 21% of salary), flexible working hours and a subsidised staff restaurant.

For an application form please contact Mrs C. The mae, Hydraulics Research Limited, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8BA. Telephone 0491 36381 ext. 270.

# BUILD ON

# UNIX: SOFTWARE TOOL DEVELOPMENT

# THE CHALLENGE

is a vacuum. A vacuum soon to be filled with UNIX software technicians of the highest calibre joining a new company about to take the software tools market by storm. Have you got what it takes to be part of this new team?

Can you work at the forefront of software technology to create the products on which the success of the company will

The new company has the backing of one of the world's most successful high technology organisations. Major contributors to the development of computing, they are now entering the growing market for software products with a high level of investment in people and facilities to ensure

UNIX will be the first development area and we are looking for experienced software engineers with the knowledge and personality to make a positive contribution

#### **THE OPPORTUNITIES**

PROJECT LEADER SOFTWARE DESIGNERS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS £7,500pa-£12,000pa

circa £16,000pa £12,000pa-£15,000pa

Successful applicants will have at least a degree and will certainly have experience of UNIX or related software They will be self -motivated, innovative, professional and capable of taking conceptual ideas and developing creative but robust software tools.

For the more senior positions applicants should have experience of software tools, product development, team leadership and possess the communications skills needed to liaise with clients, the marketing function and other computing professionals.

### **THE FUTURE**

The expanding market and a growing company will provide excellent career prospects for those in at the start. Initial salaries and later progression will be dependent entirely on merit. The excellent benefits package includes generous holidays, contributory pension and health schemes and relocation assistance will be available if

The company's prestigious headquarters are located in London's Covent Garden with its fascinating atmosphere of market, restaurants and street theatre close by the cinemas and theatres of the West End.

If you are ready to build on your existing experience in an exciting environment, telephone now or post the coupon and we will send you an Application Form and Company

		ucation	0406
	Please send cor	an Application openy Profile to	»: 
position appil			
Sumas -			
Full addition		Ext	70
Home tel	IANPOVI FREEPOST 24. FREEPOST 24.	R SERVIC	ES LILA
Work	ANPOW	London Wir an	SWEIDI

# New Year — New System New Opportunity

(高麗)中國主義主義。(高麗)(1989年)

(印数短頭頂

Installing and developing a new system, represents a real challenge and provides a unique platform to develop your true potential.

Our Client is seeking just such a person, to help them install a new IBM System 38 in the

You will be able to demonstrate that in your career to date, the projects worked on have been successful and display a good analytical mind. Exposure to an end user environment would be beneficial, as would experience of IBM, RPG II or III.

This represents an opportunity to take a leap forward in your career development and with the Company prepared to sponsor full training in IBM GSD and RPG, then the only factor relevant is your track record to date, and more importantly yourself.

Situated in this very pleasant rural part of Oxfordshire, and with offices near Heathrow, they envisage a build up of the system to provide an efficient computer services facility throughout the Organisation.

With full relocation assistance and excellent benefits, this is an opportunity not to be

To apply contact Brian Harris on 021 236 3781 (24 hour answering service) or on 0788 77732 (evenings till 9.00 p.m. and weekends), or send a résumé to the Birmingham address shown below.

A Markarl Humballyconineral

A Meguy Abegyestlaggangerades

A Claureur Oppgronduuniiyy

A Perusament Chromodito

4 FOMPUTER WEEKLY December 8 1983

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

lames House, 46 James Street,

35-37 Great Charles Street,

Avenue Louise 327,

# D.E. Manager ...technically sound... the emphasis is on Managornent

£14,000

*car and expenses

*BUPA free life assurance contributory pension

*full relocation

West Yorks

Profitable growth from new product business has made a wide use of the latest technology essential to this UK division of a highly successful international group. New developments will capture the interest and demand the enthusiasm of the commercially minded professional who considers the rewards of job satisfaction to be at least as important as the very attractive salary and benefits.

Programming, Systems Analysis, Operational and Management experience are essential. Some experience of the IBM 32/34/38 Series would obviously be very useful, but the strength of character of the individual is of outstanding importance; a high degree of motivation and self-discipline, coupled with the ability to motivate others, is essential to the man or woman able to accept this challenge.

The successful Manager will report directly to a UK Director and their prime responsibility will be to establish an effective link with users both in the UK and abroad. It is essential, therefore, to demonstrate both tact and diplomacy as well as the maturity and experience necessary to negotiate for the right solution in a modern manufacturing and marketing organisation.

The successful Manager will have the freedom to live within commuting distance of large cities, towns, villages and rural hamlets in this delightful area of the country where the quality of life is second to none.

To arrange an initial interview please contact MIKE DIXON on 061-833 0427 (24 Hour Answering Service or 061-833 0056 Evenings and Weekends), alternatively send your C.V. or



921-236 378

tional House, 84 Detr Marchester M3 3EE 861-833 0427

Avenus Louise 327 Boile 4, 1050 Bruxelles 818 322-848 7151/71

### **Senior Operator**

Please telephone or write for an application form to Mr R. Martin, Personnel Manager, Brantford International Limited, Regal House, East Street, Barking, Essex IG11 8EY. Tel: 01-594 7181 Est: 285.

# Brantford International

#### **DATACOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**

c.£11,500 + Attractive Benefits Package

Due to expansion our client, an international banking organisation, requires Burroughs Hardware Programmers with Datacomms exper-

Programming languages COBOL & ALGOL. Excellent working conditions and technical

**CONTACT: WINDSOR RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS** 9 Chapel Walk, Sheffield \$1 2PD Tel: 0742 23449/29664

Brantford International Limited are one of the largest freight forwarding organisations in the UK and are expanding inter-

The company operate a hardware installation at their head office at Barking, Essex, based on the ICL ME29 generation of equipment and are seeking a senior operator who will be responsible for the efficient running of day-to-day batch/real time facilities, the selection and training of operational staff, and liaising on the development and installation of peripheral equipment when desired.

The successful candidate, probably 30 years plus, will have at least 12 months' experience on ICL ME29/2903/04 or similar equipment and will have proven supervisory exper-

Future prospects for the right applicant are extremely good and the importance of this position within the company will be reflected in the salary and benefits offered.

#### STASTICAL AND **PROGRAMMING ASSISTANT**

A statistical and programming assistant is required in the Department of Epidemicology for a period of up to 18 months to work as part of a team concerned with two projects: the evaluation of wellbeing in multi-centre European trats of a new anti-hyportensive drug, and determination of the factors influencing survival in normativative and hypertensive subjects in distent parts of the United Kingdom The work will involve the use of alanderd sinstical packages and the post is suitable for graduates with fiftle previous experience as well as those with more experience who will be able to make an individual contribution to the research work.

Salary in the range C7,498 to £9,718 de-ponding on experience and quelifications Apply in writing to the Assistant Secretary giving full career details and the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date 18 December, 1983.

Senior Systems Analysts ... Programmers Systems Analysts ... Programmers

## KEEP US UP FRONT

#### VAX/VMS, RSX11M+,COBOL, FORTRAN. DATATRIEVE, **COMMON DATA** DICTIONARY. EDT EDITOR -

Have you at host two cours' experience in more than one of these, ideally coupled with connected on the use of all tructured technique?

technique?
Asprobably the most advance familityle retailer throughout hurses in the use of interactive on line system, with growing fast! Intact, we're hurse, 'stanger and most ray ally expercing furnitum's home with moves sort 120 branches in the UK and a turnover agree. approaching £250 million.
We now need additional mature and

professional Development stattfund (weinties to and thurnes wreterred), who evel come the prospect of constant involvement in the



the deposit of the Change of the control of the programme of the direction of Matter respectively.

to specific offert note accordingly comprehence, and achiefs monthly before BUDA, with he contact. For Senior Development staff, we even provide you with a Vauxhall Cavalier or similar.

Patters in copie post? Sample aperboar always been our policy to promote from within whitever possible. You call who educate Head Office in Wordsley and to location. secretario will be provide diffried consess. So, get out of the rot and help in an decour carret to keep one or palicadly calling our. Advisor for a condictional diat Richard J. Sowerby, Senior Consultant at Cripps, Sears & Associates Itd.,

(Personnel Consultants), 8880 High Holborn, London WCTV 61.H. Tel: 01-404 5701 (day) or 01-892 (286) evening). Cripps,Sears

### **IMMEDIATE** FREELANCE ASSIGNMENTS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must have good VAX experience with current practical working knowledge of VAX System Services, FORTRAN AND MACRO 32. Simulation Software

COMMS/CONSULTANT

Knowledge of TELEPHONY preferred but not essential. Should have at least five years' in industry and a sound knowledge of microprocessor machine architecture and hardware interfacing techniques as well as being proficient

Please contact either Paul Roebuck or Lawrence Mills

Computer Systems Engineers Limited

Tower House High Street Aylesbury Bucks Tel 0296 32023

# Office Automation Systems Development



Four views of a career with Merlin O.A.

1 Merlin is rapidly becoming a major force in office automation, backed by British Telecom's resources and expertise. As the range evolves, many new markets are opening up, and we are now looking for more professionals to help with Merlin's successful development.

2 More Software Engineers are required to specify design, develop and procure software for OA products and systems; assist in the development of Merlin's future strategy in standards and software, including evaluation of new products; provide technical support to sales and operations. Relevant experience, preferably in developing software for

small business computers, is essential. Formal qualifications or training in computer science or programming are desirable.

7 More Hardware Engineers are required to help us expand the Merlin range. They will be involved in the development of hardware to interface to PABX's, computers, telex, Prestel and other services. They will also help to develop the next generation of OA equipment.

An electronics degree would be particularly appropriate in

addition to relevant hardware experience. For one of the posts telex experience would be an advantage

In Felixstowe we have a thriving coastal town - part holi-4 day resort, part seaport having direct access to the Continent – set in rural Sullolk with Constable Country and the Norfolk Broads close by Ipswich is only 12 miles away and ondon is within easy reach

Opportunities exist at two levels, dependent on age, experience and qualifications Starting salaries for more senior appointments will normally be up to £12,569 rising to a maximum of £16,539, although exceptional candidates could start on £14,554. Salaries for the other positions will be up to £10,830, increasing to £13,782. A good degree or equivalent is the minimum qualification.

For more information and an application form, please ring FREEFONE 2237 or write to Miss Lorne Murray Ref. IDP-1.111. British Telecommunications, Room 1119, 151 Gower Street,



36 COMPUTER WEEKLY Dispersives R 1983

United Computer and Management Consultancy (Privale) Ltd. (UCMC), an independent joint vonture between the Al Fultaim Group of the U.A.E. and the Tata Group of India is seeking a professional General Manager to head its operations in

UCMC is backed by the extensive resources of Tala Consultancy Services (TCS). one of the world's largest software houses with more than 800 programmers and

The General Manager will be based in Dubal and will be required to develop markets and lead the expansion of operations in the U.A.E., the Gulf and other Middle East countries. He will have full management responsibility and authority to

Candidates of graduate or equivalent standard are likely to be marketing men aged 35 to 45 years with a commercially successful management background and significant experience in selling software and consultancy services. A knowledge of Arabic and/or experience of working in the Middle East will be a distinct advantage.

In addition to a high negotiable tax free salary, the job carries free furnished airconditioned accommodation, company car, annual paid leave with family air passages and service gratuity. Please write - in strict confidence - with full personal career details to M. J. Lebbell

52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AW.

HAY-MSL Selection and Advertising Limited,

مختصون باستيظاف العربب

HAY-MSL

rmiddle east

### **Automation made** better by design -

a creative role for your software skills

Here at Metal Box Engineering Automation & Controls, we realise the importance of giving our young Designers the freedom to generate and develop their own ideas. Forward-locking policies like that have helped to make our control systems for the highly automated packaging, food and beverage industries among the best in the world. As a result, our order books are full, our record of success is envisible and we're now looking for a talented Soltware Design Engineer to join us.

You'll be involved in project work using advanced technology for applications, from initial design of control systems and associated equipment for high speed processing and mechanical handling operations, through to completion and commissioning. It's a challenging role calling ideally for a qualified electrical/electronic engineer with a minimum of 3 years industrial experience. It is desirable that you have a knowledge of INTEL hardware and interfaces with an ability to programme INTEL hardware in ASSEMBLER and high level languages such as PL/M and FORTRAN. It you know about DEC LSI hardware and DEC operating systems it will be a big help.

This is a first class concentration of a new poster in his or her first role looking for a step up.

This is a first class opportunity for a youngster in his or her first role looking for a step up. Not only will you have the opportunity to develop your skills in an increasingly important disapline, but you'll also be opening the door to further career progression in the not too

An excellent salary is enhanced by productivity bonus, and further group benefits include an excellent pension scheme. If that isn't enough, we'll even help you with relocation expenses, if appropriate, to this superb rural area with all the amenities you could wish for.



### **Metal Box**

If you have designs on a successful and rewarding career with a dynamic and forward-looking company, telephone or write to Michael Jay, Personnel Manager, Metal Box Engineering — Automation and Controls, Bilford Road, Blackpole, Worcester. Tel: Worcester (0905) 54598.

# **CAD Software Engineer**

Research in Philips is recognised internationally for its innovation and importance to the electronics industry.

Integration on silicon of new systems concepts is an increasingly important aspect of our research activity. Our Device and Circuit Techniques Group undertakes integrated circuit projects which have a significant research content, and in this work novelty in the I.C. design often makes new demands on our range of CAD programs.

A Computer Science graduate is sought to join a small CAD project which has the objective of adapting existing software to solve new problems and creating new CAD tools needed by designers, immediate work will be on interactive graphical interfaces to both ensiys is packages and computer controlled test equipment. Programming will bein FORTRAN: or PASCAL elther on our IBM or DEC VAX

Research Laboratories

computers, or on powerful workstations

The job will involve developing an understanding of the designer's needs and carrying programming tasks through from initial concept to implementation, documentation and user support.

Experience or specific interest in the areas of scientific programming, CAD or graphics would be a considerable advantage. Our scientific career structure enables us to

properly recognise your qualifications, experience and contribution to the programme. We offer an attractive salary, excellent research facilities, and the benefits one would expect of a leading international Company.

For an application form please telephone or write to: Mr.R. W. Turner, Personnel Manager, Philips Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Radhill, Surrey, Telephone: Horley 5544.

PHILIPS

# Systems Analyst/Programmer

Our client, an international company, wishes to appoint an experienced Systems Analyst/Programmer for their London Headquarters, who is fully conversant with the use of FORTRAN in connection with interactive graphics and Computer Aided

The appointment requires a person able, with only minimal guidance, to make rapid progress in writing and maintaining FORTRAN programs involving interactive graphics and CAD in the field of estate development generally, with important

spin-offs into materials scheduling. In an excellent working environment. each member of their computer team has their own terminal access to the Department's computer. The appointment carries the usual benefits associated with a major

To apply please write with full c.v.to Mike John, quoting ref: SAP/12/83, at the address below. List on a separate sheet those companies to which your application should not be sent.

CONFIDENTIAL REPLY SERVICE. Benton & Bowles Recruitment Ltd., 197 Knightsbridge, London SW7.

#### **HAVE YOU** SEEN THE *NOOLWORTH* ADS YET?

No? Well, don't worry, just telephone our advising consultants at Sampson Staff (transfer charges, necessary), who will provide you with a brochure giving all the information you need

Based in rural North Manchaster (relocation

4 ICL 2900's: VME: Minis & Micros Initial salaries to £12,500.

Seeking a wide range of analysis, Cobol programming and technical support staff.

Sampson Staff Manchester 061 832 4184 (24 hrs) (Evenings Tattington (020 488) 2545) Laeds: Leeds (0632) 468376 (24 hrs) (Evenings Ripan (0765) 700068)

We specialise in Computer Engineers at all levels from trainees to Support Engineers, and our clients are all majors in the industry. Our service includes free confidential advice on your future career needs. Listed below are a few of our many vacancies we have on offer:

MICROS - ALL AREAS, LONDON, MIDDX.

Extensive training given if you have electromechanical/ electronic background in servicing, i.e. terminals ~ printers, etc. c.£8.5k+CAR MINI - CENTRAL & N. LONDON, KENT Good peripheral background.

**COMPUTER FIELD** 

**ENGINEERS 1984** 

MINIS-CAD/CAM - BOURNEMOUTH, BASINGSTOKE

COVENTRY, WARRINGTON, PRESTON, BRISTOL Hard Disk experience.

H.P./PRIME HARDWARE EXP. ALL AREAS ENGLAND £+++ Above average package offered.

Ring TONY for further details

DEE EXECUTIVE LTD. * 01-549 9251



#### SHAPE TECHNICAL CENTRE

THE HAGUE **NETHERLANDS** 

This NATO technical establishment has a vacancy for a

#### SENIOR SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT

within the Operations Research Division. This Division undertakes studies for SHAPE and subordinate commands on questions relating to plans and policy, operations and combat support in Allied Command Europe.

DUTIES: The successful candidate will provide all-round support to the Operations Research projects as member of a project team. He/she will be involved in: the design, testing, debugging and running of computer programmes and models; the operation of all computing facilities, both hardware and software; the preparation of inputs for simulation programmes and models.

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE: Education to the level of either GCE A level and six years' relevant experience or to the level of HNC with four years' relevant experience. Sound practical knowledge of FORTRAN and/or PASCAL and data-reduction techniques. Personal qualities should include aptitude for teamwork and ability to operate in an international environment.

Net annual salary is approximately DG40.000, plus additional allowances (depending on family status). An expatriation allowance may be payable.

Contracts will be offered for an initial one-year period with the possibility of renewal on an indefinite basis.

Candidates, who are nationals of one of the NATO countries, are invited to send full details of training, experience and personal data to the Personnel Officer, SHAPE Technical Centre, PO Box 174, 2501 CD The Hague, Netherlands, not later than December 30, 1983, quoting reference B5-0R-1/83. All applications should be in English.

INTERNATIONAL DATA MEDIA LTD

A leading manufacturer and designer of computerised communications and information display systems, due to expansion, require the following.

#### **SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYST**

Team leader for real time and graphics applications utilising assembler and high level languages. A working knowledge of one or more of the following is

Data Communications - Systems Design - Peripheral Hardware - Mini-computer Hardware - Micro-computer based Hardware.

#### **PROGRAMMER**

For the range of IDM Micro-based products and systems. The successful candidate will have experience in Z80 micro programming in assembler. A working knowledge of one or more of the following is desirable: 6502 Micros - Data Communications - Microprocessor Hardware.

#### **DESIGN ENGINEER**

For Micro based electronic equipment. The successful candidate will have a working knowledge of the following: Z80 Systems Design – Data Communications – Machine Code Programming.

First rate technical problem solving skills, a lively and energetic personal style, and genuine enthusiasm for innovation and product development will all be

- An excellent salary commensurate with experience
- Career development opportunities with an expanding international company An innovative and interesting career
- A challenge to your intellectual and practical capabilities



The Personnel Manager (Engineering) International Data Media Limited

TO

A System 38, **RPG III Programmer** Wishing You a **Merry Christmas** and a Happy New Job

#### Bermuda

Our client, a subsidiary of one of the world's largest insurance groups, is in need of a programmer with at least one year's sound IBM System 38/RPG III experience to join its data centre team and take an active part in the development of a major new system.

If you are the person - with a financial applications background, with a sense of responsibility and initiative, who is outgoing, single and in your 20's — these are the rewards:

### \$20,000 p a

Tax Free

- A very generous housing allowance
- An active social life in a friendly community

Just remember, I year's + experience is all you need to make it worthwhile pursuing.

Ask for or write to Lynn Roylance



210

**Alimand Computer Resources Ltd** 15/17 City Road, London EC1Y IAA. Telephone: 01-638 8411 or 01-920 0801 (24 hr)

COMPULED VALLEY CONTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRAL

It's almost 1984 which means new budgets and new opportunities for the New Year. It's now you should be taking stock of your position, your agency and your next contract. For those who are not aware of Computastass as one of the largest and the most successful agencies or for those of you who may not have yet joined the world of contracting, it may help you to assess us and what we have to offer - now.

Let us first define the word successful. Could it be it's because we have 16 professional sales consultants backed by a team of support staff, who are continuously in contact with the market and its requirements? Could it be that in identifying and negotiating projects for our growing team of more than 200 contractors and in recognising their skills, we have built a well carned reputation based on financial stability, professionalism and commitment? Or could it be because we cover the areas often forgotten by other agencies? In understanding and looking after your interests for instance, we have a highly beneficial sick pay scheme, prompt weekly payment for those who require it, and for those who are taking the plunge for the first time, we offer in depth knowledge and experience in helping you arrange pensions, mortgages, insurances and other financial matters.

Whichever way you look at successful contracting we believe we have it covered.

So what is in it for you?

RATESYou will be paid the most competitive rates — probably the best

in the market today.

CONTINUITY AND SECURITY: Many of our contracts are long term, i.e.

12 months or more and most are extended. Additionally, your profile will be on our fully computerised database, so 6 weeks before your current project is completed, we will already be discussing future options with you for your next assignment.

FREEDOM: There is an element of new found independence working on development projects in blue chip multi-national organisations, both locally in the UK and oversens.

CHOICE: Our need for professionals covers the complete spectrum of data processing in areas such as finance, commerce, industry and military to name but a few. To cover these requirements, we constantly need experienced (2 years +) and skilled Programmers, Analysts, Technical Authors, Systems Programmers, Consultants and Specialists for interesting and unusual applications. Space restrictions do not allow us to list all our requirements but in a typical week we are asked to fill between 100-200 contract positions of varying skills - it means we must have the one that is suitable for you.

Whatever your background, experience and skills it is more than likely we will have your next contract.

Act now and don't miss the boat - there's never been an easier and better time to join the winning team.

Either ring our Contract Resource Department on 01-222 6722 quoting Ref. C002 or alternatively complete and return the FREEPOST coupon (no stamp required) and leave the rest to us.

THE PERMANENT ALTERNATIVE

If you are not yet sure of taking the leap into the world of contracting call Derek Miers on 01-222 6722 to discuss permanent opportunities or alternatively return the coupon below.

By return of post please send an application form to: Home telephone number. Business telephone number

(Used with discretion) am interested in contract  $\square$  or permanent  $\square$  positions. Please tick appropriate box:

FREEPOST, London SW1H 9BR. 01-222 6722. Telex: 894364

TOMPOTER WELFT VID. Content 8 1923 33

#### INDEPENDENT EXPRESS CORPORATION pic

VI Minister

is a new company offering an important transport service to British industry. INDEPENDENT offers clients an express freight service between all UK mainland and offshore destinations and the company intends to exploit the potential of data processing fully

Hardware will be a DEC VAX 11/750 under VMS. Applications will range from basic accounting packages to software specifically written to assist express freight movement. The organisation has 15 locations at present, due to expand to 27 during 1984. Each location is to be equipped with peripherals and data communications will therefore play an important role.

#### **DP MANAGER**

The DP Manager will be responsible for the initial installation of the VAX, creation of operating procedures, liaison with software suppliers, and the establishment of a small in-house development team.

Candidates should have a programming background supplemented by at least two years' analysis experience, ideally in a VAX/VMS environment. Previous experience of installation management will be a distinct

PROGRAMMER
In addition to applications programming in VMS BASIC the holder of this post will be expected to undertake

Qualifications for this post are two years' programming experience using BASIC as a commercial language and some exposure to DEC (preferably VAX) equipment.

Both posts will initially be based at Northampton but are expected to be moved to Corby during the course of 1984. We expect to negotiate a generous salary and profit-sharing package with the successful applicants.

In the first instance a full cv should be mailed to be received not later than 23rd December, 1983, to: The Personnel Manager

Independent Express Corporation plc 21 Albion Place Northampton NN1 1UD

#### INTEL EXPERTS GET AHEAD!

£12K+car

+ bonus Use your INTEL experience in this opportunity, featuring:

- ★ Customer Support ★ Product Presentation ★ Dynamic Work Environmen ★ Progressive Company

or more information call Vincent felling NOW on 01-549 6441 (24

(6916) Specialists in Real-Time

#### MACRO 32 PROGRAMMER

Our cliont requires a contract programmer to work with a project team on a Computer Aided Engineering Application. The succossful candidate will be

- * at least 2 years experience of VAX MACRO 32
- * a strong FORTRAN background * VAX VMS operating system knowledge

The contract will be between 3-6 months in duration, based on site n North Hertfordshire In North Hertfordshire. Apply to Nigel Judd, AMP Communications Ltd. Drayton House, 30 Cordon Street, London WCH DAX. Tel, 01-387 0252. (694



#### UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

#### **Computer Centre** PRINCIPAL COMPUTING OFFICER

Applications are invited from graduates for a post of Principal Computer Officer. Candidates for this senior post should have experience of several of the major activities of the Centre, viz maintenance and development of mainframe operating systems and software, the acquisition and use of applications programs, local and wide area communications, computer graphics, the use of microcomputers and microprocessors, and the provision of a range of user services including education and advisory/library services.

Salary will be on Grade III Scale for Other Related Staff (£13,515-£16,925 p.s.) – USS benefit.

Further dotails and epplication forms (Ref: OR15/83) may be obtained from the Academic Staff Office, McCance Building, 16 Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XO.

Closing date for applications: 6 January, 1984.

#### **BUSINESS BUILDER**

**NEW BUSINESS VENTURE FOR REMPLOY LIMITED** 

We are looking for a Manager to set up and run a new unit oviding essential services to business microcomputer users.

The initial task will be to build a team of up to 10 people, probably at the Leatherhead Remploy factory with the intention of expanding the operation to other strategically located sites.

The job includes recruitment, training and motivating disabled staff and establishing standards, job costing and accounting routines. Selling of the service will, initially, be carried out by the

Some knowledge of CP/M, MS/DOS and communications between micros is desirable.

Starting salary around £10,000. Usual large Company benefits.

Please write, with comprehensive c.v., to: Brian E. Burtt & Associates 24 Red Lion Street Richmond-upon-Thames, Surrey TW9 1RW



#### **FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS**

HOME COUNTIES

If you are looking to progress your career, advance your engineering knowledge and earn real rewards in return for your skills and effort, then our clients can offer you:

- **★** E11K
- **★ BONUS SCHEME**
- PENSION
- TRAINING IN THE U.S.A.

You will be working with the world's first manufacturers of:

For these opportunities and more call:

ALLTRONICS PEOPLE (Agy)

- * 2-LITRE CAR
- * COMPANY SHARE SCHEME
- * BUPA

- **★ 32 BIT MINI COMPUTERS**
- ★ CAD/CAM SYSTEMS ★ REAL TIME SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE MONITORING EQUIPMENT

JACKIE on 01-543 4844 days or 0403 58689 aves/wkends

12-24+

# E.I.S.

A major, central London-based multinational company, has assigned us with a task of supplying them with

# **CONTRACTORS**

with all levels of EIS programming/analysis exper-

These interesting contracts can be flexible in terms of start and length - up to one year initially.

Please telephone Alistair Singleton on 01-681 8311, Computer Search and Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XF.



## **UK CONTRACTS**

POSITION
RPG III MAPIX ANAL/PROG
COBOL PROGS MYS YSAM
RPG II ANAL/PROG
OPERATIONS OPS. CONTROLLER etc. ICL
ADF PROGS.
FORTRAN MYS
ILL ASSESSMENCE PLI ASSEM. OS/MVS PLI MYS/OS
MTEL 8486 RADAR
ANAL/PROB COBOL CICS/DLI
YM SYSTEMS PROBS
PROB/ANAL FORTRAM TSO DEGREE
SNR. PROB IMS DB/DC ADF
U/V PROB DMS TIP
MYS SYSTEMS PROB
PROB/ANAL VISTA 'ROB/ANAL YISTA JATABASE CONSULTANTS (to £1**000** pw) CICS ARALTSI
PRORS COBOL/CICS/DLI
PRORS BATAPOMT/DATABASE
PRORS IBM ASSEMBLER/SHADOW
PRORS IDM MANTIS
PRORS HONEYWELL SCREEMWRITE
PROGS SYSTEM 32 RPG HI

. ENGLAND N. LONDON
M. E. LONDON
M. E. LONDON
W. LONDON
C. LONDON
C. LONDON
MEWCASTLE
W. MIDDX,
KENT
KENT

SAUDIARABIA

PL1/FORTRAM INSTRUCTIORS
PL1/FORTRAM SCIENTIFIC PROGS
SEMON ENGINEERS — FIELD SERVICE — DEGREE
SYSTEMS PROGS INVS.
DISCO PROG — SCIENTIFIC VAX 11/780
PL1 PROGS — COMMERCIAL — TSO
RUSDIESS AMALYSIS — 18 years' exp.

THIS BATCH OF JOBS CARRY SALARIES TAX FREE OF E21-E29,000 p.a. + PAID HOLIDAYS FREE FLIGHT HOME, 6000 ACCOMMODIATION, COMPANY CAR.

AMAL/PROG/OPM WANG C.524,800 TAX FREE

HONEYWELL SCREENWRITE

PROGS ICL JSP YME

Call Kaith Duncan on (0892) 44757 or (0892) 65545 (up till 10 p.m. evenings

JAMES DUNCAN & ASSOCIATES
64 Mount Ephraim
Tunbridge Wells
Kent TN4 88G

### **Network Analyst**

#### **Southern Europe**

c. £3000/month

Our Communications Division in Switzerland requires an experienced Network Analyst to undertake a 1 year assignment. He will join the Product Definition Team of our Client, a manufacturer of distributed minicomputer systems, where his task will be to aid in the definition of standard networking packages aimed at specific market sectors. Candidates should have several years experience in the evaluation of the protocols, network structures and resources needed to support distributed business applications. An ability to interact at a high level with the Marketing and Development Departments is essential, Familiarity with current local area network technology would be a distinct advantage.

### Business Analyst

#### Southern Europe

c. £3000/month

Our Client for the above network analyst assignment is also seeking an experienced Business Analyst to join a separate, applications-oriented, group in the Product Definition Team. Candidates should have solid experience of the design and evaluation of applications to run on distributed minicomputer systems. Specific experience in transaction processing in a banking or insurance environment would be of special interest. As with the network analyst post, an ability to interact closely with other departments is essential. The assignment will be for an initial period of 1 year.

CDS is an Anglo-Swiss Consultancy specialising in systems programming and DIVOC application development. For further details of the above positions or for an informal discussion on future European or UK assignments please contact Mike Shine at our UK offices Tel. 0276 681261 (or through our answering service on (0276) Telex 858062

CDS Limited, 19A Park Street, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PQ.

IBM Systems Programming and DB/DC Specialists



#### FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

Being specialists in recruitment of hardware engineers we have been retained to supply 12 field service engineers for an expanding manufacturer of mini and micro equipment. Salaries are above average with excellent prospects. These positions must be filled by Feb. '84.

Please contact us now!

BOX

**NUMBERS** 

#### P-E Computer Services Limited, a long established and highly

**NORTHERN CONTRACTS - 1984** 

successful software house, has for many years supplemented its own staff resources with freelance computer professionals.

We are currently planning our resources allocation for contracts starting in January and February 1984, and our immediate needs include programmers, analysts and project managers with any of the following skills:-

ICL IDMS or TPMS IBM COBOL CICS **VAX COBOL** 

**BURROUGHS COBOL** GEC OS4000 CORAL or BABBAGE

FORTRAN – any hardware HP 3000 IMAGE HONEYWELL 64/DPS7 COBOL

Whether you are available now or are just considering freelance work for the first time, discover P-E's approach to freelance employment by telephoning Peter Moore at the address below.

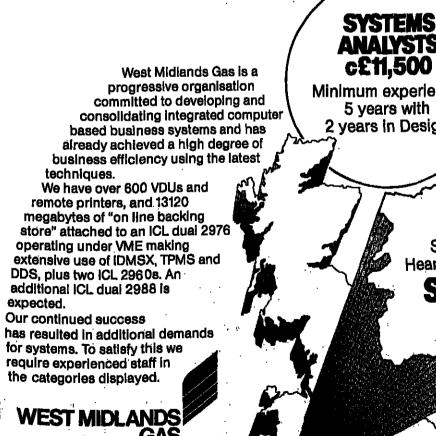


#### P-E Computer Services Limited

Winchester House, Fountain Street, Manchester M2 2EF Tel: 081-228 2776

CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES** 

**RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES** (01) 661 8787 **DIRECT ADVERTISERS** (01) 661 8080



The conditions of service are those to be expected of a

large organisation including

relocation will be given where appropriate.

sick pay and pension: schemes. Assistance with



**PROGRAM** 

**DESIGNERS** c£11,000 Minimum experience 4 years

Serving the Heart of the Nation Solihull •

> **SENIOR PROGRAMMERS** c£10,200 Minimum experience

> > 3 years

**PROGRAMMERS** 

between £7,076-£9,212 Minimum experience 18 months

#### Quick Response Coupon Complete and return to:

Senior Personnel Officer (HQ), West Midlands Gas, Wharf Lane, Solihuli, West Midlands, B91 2JP

EXPERIENCE: PROG ......Yrs. ANAL/DESIGN......Yrs. LANGUAGES COBOL .....PLAN .....

HARDWARE: ICL 2900 VME 🔲 ICL 2900 DME 🗍 **OTHERS** 

TECHNIQUES: IDMS 🗀

APPLICATIONS:

NAME.

COMPUTERWEEKLY Downtown 1957 41

ESSEX & CITY TO £10,000

1984 expansion plans + exciting development projects fanlastic apportunities for programmers with 12 months + ICL COBOL experience to join friendly team. Great prospects tots of training. REF. DW/3000

VI 11 ... 1.10

**EEXEC** 

SURREY/LONDON/ESSEX/ BUCKS/BERKS/KENT/ MIDDX/HERTS/SUSSEX

High rowards including excellent salaries, mortgages and company cars in return for 12 months + ICL 2900/VME skills. IDMS and TPMS advantageous, not essential Some excellent companies, some outstand-

Expanding new DEC/PDP site Middx/London area. Good RSTS/E BASIC + exp. All development. Good prospects. REF. AW/2954

HONEYWELL WEST LONDON TO £10,000

Howarding career opportunities for professionals with 18 months - Honeywell COBOL experience. Database and on-line experience desirable but not essential as and on-line experience desirable of the stensive training this prostigious organisation offer extensive training REF. DW/3042

SOPHISTICATED COMPUTER **NETWORK!!** TO £11,000 IBM COBOL Programmers and Analyst/Programmers.

18 months+ experience. Twin IBM 4331 DOS/VSE VTAM VSAM + CICS, training given!! Excellent benefits.

WEST END TO £11,500 Ambitious graduates with two years+ IBM COBOL or PL/1 experience, for major IBM MVS site, IMS or DL/1 knowledge an added advantage. First class prospects! REF. GW/3081 HOUSEHOLD NAME

CENTRAL LONDON

Systems Analyst two-three years' analysis experience, mainly financial, lots of user contact. Strong on accounting systems IBM background preferred. ŘEF. GW/2518

SENIOR HEWLETT PACKARD TO £14,000 Good HP3000 COBOL background. Prefer analysis exp. Expanding Berks based Co. Management prospects. Re-REF. AW/1498

SENIOR PROG/GSD

TO £14,000 Middx.-based finance company. Three years + exp. some RPG III on System 38 essential. Move into management and lead up their team!

# ENGLEDOWN • ENGLEDOWN

N.W. LONDON 12 months + IBM COBOL in a DOS/VSE environment to join small team of five people, working with CICS, VM, VSAM, on IBM 4341. Free BUPA/PENSION/LIFE ASSI

ANY ASSEMBLER HERTS/ESSEX TO £9,000 Ideally you will have a minimum of one year's ASSEMlenge. Well- established company offering excellent perks. COBOL an added advantage. REF. EW/3080

**ANALYST** ESSEX TO £12,000 Bring your design skills to this well established retail ronment running an IBM 4341 and System 34. CO- DATA GENERAL ALL LEVELS TO £13,000
Mainly London, Hants & Bucks, using COBOL, BUSINESS BASIC or FORTRAN. Several major companies

DATAPOINT/DATABUS £8-11,000 International company, London based have urgent requirements for good DATAPOINT Programmer/Analysis

MINI COBOL/BASIC LONDON £8-13,000 Excellent career prospects with this expanding software house using WANG hardware. They have urgent requirements for mature programmers with good mini background using COBOL or BASIC. REF. MW/2914

Two years+ analysis and design essential, with some on-line experience, able to turn business needs into system and program specs. Any machine b/ground to

ANALYST — MOVE INTO IBM

AIMS OR BANKING? £11,000 + MORT
Top multi-national bank. City based. Good DEC banking exp. AIMS an asset. Lots of analysis. 5% mort + cheat loans. REF. AW/3087

£9,000+RELOCATION Opportunity to join rural manufacturing company, if you have 12 months + RPG III/System 38 and wish to make use of your database design skills give me a call.

**EAST ANGLIA** 

COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS BRUSHFIELD HOUSE, 12 BRUSHFIELD STREET.

TELEPHONE 01-247 3356

# ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

**SYSTEM 38 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS HERTS/MIDDX BORDERS** 

Negotiable Salary + Substantial Benefits

Having recently upgraded from twin System 34's to a System 38, Model 5, this highly successful financial group is now looking for additional experienced

With a minimum of a years exposure to RPG ill as an Analyst/Programmer you will lead a small team working from inception to implementation on the development of new systems to cover growth areas, as well as the continued development of existing applications allowed by the System 38.

Knowledge of financial systems would be an advantage but is not essential as the company will provide "product training." Good communication skills combined with supervisory experience in addition to the RPG III expertise will ensure rapid success.

The salary is negotiable and will not prove to be a problem to the right candidate. It will be accompanied by a benefits package which includes both assistance with relocation and a mortgage subsidy, in addition to the usual.

To candidates with ambition however, the real benefit is the chance to grow with a highly successful and rapidly expanding company. Call David Mason Johns TODAY on 01-948 5922

(24 hour answering service) or 01-747 0969 (evenings and weekends) for an interview. Alternatively, write to him at the address below. Please quote Ref. 8166/CW.



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA



#### DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

The Kuwait Stock Exchange (KSE), the leading financial institution in the Middle East, has immediate openings for highly qualified Data Processing professionals. We are seeking experienced personnel to run the newly established Data Processing Depart ment of the Kuwait Stock Exchange.

The Kuwait Market Information System, currently under development, is a computer-based system designed to cater for Stock Brokers, KSE Officials, and the Public. The system uses Modcomp Minicomputers and Software products, Viewmax and Viewtracs, as well as the TOPIC Viewdata package developed by The Stock Exchange, London, Ferranti-Packard display boards and a large number of Mon-tiors, Facsimile machines, CCTV and Central Monitoring Station. Openings are avail-

#### 1. KMIS DP Manager

responsible for the day-to-day operation. Minimum experience:

Bachelor's Degree, eight to ten years' experience in DP Management, preferably in a Stock Exchange environment.

#### 2. Technical Support Manager

Minimum experience:

Bachelor's Degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, five to seven years' experience in a similar post. Knowledge of Modcomp hardware is a definite plus.

#### 3. Application Software Manager

responsible for application software development and maintenance.

Minimum experience Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, five years' experience in a similar post referably in a Stock Exchange environment. Good background in system analysis is a must Knowledge of Viewdata technology is a definite plus.

Knowledge of spoken and written Arabic is an advantage.

The Kuwait Stock Exchange offers attractive salaries and benefits to qualified

applicants. Submit résumé to:— Kirwait Poreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.), P.O. Box 5665, Safat, RUWAIT.

Attention: Mr. Mohammed Al-Hossava: interviews will be conducted for qualified applicants.



## **YOUR CAREER MOVE FOR 1984**

**COBOL OR FORTRAN ANALYST PROGRAMMERS** 

If you are currently programming in a DG, HP3000, HONEYWELL, PRIME, WANG or compatible hardware environment, excellent career openings exist with a financial services organisation very conveniently located in West London. You can look forward to designing, specifying and developing new online systems which will include a high degree of User communication through to systems implementation.

IBM COBOL — ON-LINE DATABASE PROJECTS Are you seeking on-line and database development project work? If so, you will undoubtedly be interested in the opportunity

c £10,500 HAMPSHIRE c £10,000-£13,000 (+ Excellent Benefits) COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS (CICS TRAINING)

Several exciting opportunities exist within this rapidly expanding IBM 4341 MVS environment with new development project work it so, you will undoubtedly be interested in the opportunities available with our client, a large successful commercial User based in a very pleasant Essex location. You should possess at least two years IBM COBOL programming and will be offered training in on-line database software techniques to enhance your technical skills. Excellent career progression opportunities exist with development to an analysis role.

In IBM 4341 MVS environment with new development properts scheduled for the next two years. Openings exist at Analysiz/Programming in MVS and CICS will be provided at necessary and the company offers excellent company benefits including, - subsidised mortgage, low cost finance and a comprehensive relocation package.

Ref. A7

BASIC+, RSTS/E, RSX, DEC VAX AND PDP
With around two years' BASIC + or BASIC + 2 on DEC VAX OR PDP
hardware you could be given the opportunity to purform a
challenging design and programming role with our cliunt, a fast
expanding financial systems company based in the City of London. The environment is very technically advanced and you will
therefore be able to keep at the forefront of DEC VAX and PDP
systems and software.

Rol A2

CENTRAL/WEST LONDON CICS TRAINING

Our client, a major User of IBM mainframes and distributed processing systems is now seeking OS/MVS COBOL programmers who will be trained in the use of CICS on-line techniques. The company are a well known enternational group and systems are developed for use in both the UK and oversous locations Applicants will need to offer at least two years' IBM locations Applicants will need to oner as remay very years. COBOL ideally based on structured programming techniques. Ref. A5

SYSTEMS ANALYST/DESIGNERS

An additional Analyst is required by a commercial manufactor ing company to load and complement the financial systems development team using the latest ON-LINE DATABASE rech inalicial modelling and sales analysis. The position will involve considerable. User liaison and systems will run on the brand new BM System 38 and existing System 34's, although previous experience of this hardward is not necessary. Candidates should possess a minimum of three years business a systems analysis experience and should be keen to juri a pre-

**FINANCIAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST** 

CICS, DL/1 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
A leading IBM User based in Control Condon is snoking additional COBOL Analyst/Programmers to join their CICS, DL/1

RPGI/II — BANKING
International Banking systems provide constant challenge and international Banking systems development and our client is no exception. With systems already using RPGII on Systems 4 they are planning for the development of SYSTEM 38 RPGIII systems. If you can offer around eighteen months RPGII or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or RPGIII programming experience you can expect to develop or an expect to develop or their IBM 4341 hardware. The organize to making and funance so preference will be given to candidates should have a minimum of two experience. Ideally candidates should have a minimum of two experience including some experience including some experience will be given to candidates should have a minimum of two experience including some experience including some experience including some or two experience including to provide to making the evel of development town on their IBM 4341 hardware. The organize tion is predominantly involved in banking and funance so preference will be given to candidates should have a minimum of two experience including some or two experience including some or two

7SwallowStreet, LondonWIR7HD "We look forward to hearing from you."

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787 **DIRECT ADVERTISERS** (01) 661 8080

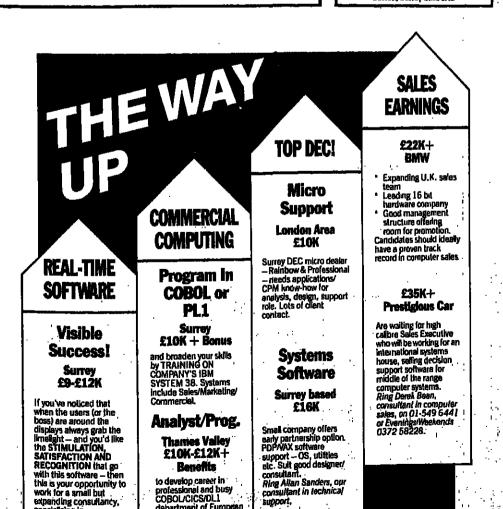
Specialising in ADVANCED GRAPHICS.

and have good REAL-TIME SOFTWARE

software, and put your ebility on display!

If you're well qualified

**NUMBERS** 



ab executive Ita

59 Eden Street, Kingston, Surrey. Tel: 01-549 6441 (24 hrs)

# Business Systems Analysts

NEW INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEMANDING DEVELOPMENT PLANS EXCEPTIONAL CAREER CHALLENGE .....

#### **Northern Home Counties**

Marconi Space and Defence Systems is a world leader in defence and related electronics. We are establishing a new information systems function and installing computer hardware to support a demanding systems development plan. These new positions report directly to the Information Systems Manager with responsibility for definition of the business systems needs in all sections of the business and subsequently for building and leading teams to implement processing, text based systems and end-user computing. Self-motivated business orientated

Space & Defence Systems

substantial practical experience of working with users to define systems requirements. Applicants must have a successful track record of implementing projects in a complex commercial environment—at least one project in a leadership role. Hardware background is not critical but a knowledge of IBM and DEC would be advantageous.

These attractive positions carry a salary of around £14,500, and excellent fringe benefits including relocation expenses, where

appropriate.
Write with C,V. to the address below or telephone Leo Dunwoodie (Extension 4106) for more information. Marconi Space and Defence Systems, The Grove, Warren Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex HA74LY. Tel: 01-954 2311.

arconi

COMPUTERWELLCY In contact the 43

# <u> your appointments register</u>

#### **Programmers**

NCR/IBM/COBOL			to £15K		
losgrance	Banking	London	H. Counties	N. Eng	

COBOL/FL1/OS/CICS/IMS to £13K mmercial H. Counties Midlands - Manchesta **BASIC/PASCAL** Civil Engineering/Surveying

ICL/COBOL Two years' commurcial experience

**IBM SERIES 1** to £14K

Minimum one and a half years' experience Northants/Leicester/London/N.E SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

MYS CICS enis experienci BASIC/ASSEMBLER to £15K Mini/Micro Computers

Basic/Pascal

IBM VS-FORTRAN/VSAM/ISPF to £11K

### Analyst/Progs

DEC PDP 11 RSTS/E BASIC + 10 £12K

BM 34/38/4341 .ondon/Home Countles/Leicester

ICL 1500/ME 29/2903 to £121/2K

MAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX to £12K

### Hardware/Support

SUPPORT ENGINEER

TECH. SUPPORT MANAGER to £161/2K + CAR SERVICE ENGINEERS to £12K

to £17K SALES MANAGER APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS to £14K ler/Micros/Printer interlace LONDON

PROJECT ENGINEER to £11K DP MANAGER Systems/DEC

SOFTWARE SUPPORT ENEG SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER to £18K

telephone 01 549 9236

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad, when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with usl

### **Systems Analysts**

Commercial Accountance

Banking applications

Commercial Applications

IBM SYSTEM 34/38 MAAPICS to £13K

**Software Engineers** 

MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR to £14K

Blotechnology Process Control London/Wilts

**Snr Appointments** 

estions Glos/H. Counties/Midlands/Blackburn

Northern England

in Derby/Surrey/ London/Kent

to £16K

to £14K

E. Anglia

to £12K

to £13k

to £15K

to £30K

to £15K

to £25K

Berks

London

to £111/2K

Berks/Hants

Home Countles

Hants/Surrey/Essex/S. Wes

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C

ASSEMBLER/PLM

PDP/VAX/INTEL

HP3000/INTEL

CAD/CAM/ATE

**HPA 900/RTE A1** 

**PROJECT LEADER** 

**SALES EXECUTIVES** 

CONSULTANT

Micro Sales exp.

IBM System 34

Pascal/C/Microprocessor.

High Level Assemblers

COMMS/TELECOMS/MOD

VAX/COBOL

London/Surrey/Manchester

to £15K

to £14K

Real Time Regimere Softweers Engineers to £11K IBM 370/125 4341 Commercial on-line systems Essex CAD/CAM to £16K Real time Modelling Man/Essex/South West IBM/BURROUGHS to £15K

Salaries from £8K to £16K

**S-COM** is a highly successful software house with a growing client base of major International companies and government establishments involved in state-of-the-art developments. We have a professional approach to client relations and a positive career

Real Opportunities for

Continued business expansion means that **S-COM** has immediate permanent vacancies for competent SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with the experience of any of the following:-

* **DEC** or **INTEL** architecture

* ASSEMBLERS and HIGH LEVEL BLOCK STRUCTURED LANGUAGES * SCIENTIFIC. ENGINEERING or DEFENCE end users

* MILITARY, COMMUNICATIONS, PROCESS CONTROL OF REAL TIME

The majority of work is carried out at client sites and candidates should be prepared to travel to these locations where necessary. **S-COM** salaries and benefits are highly competitive and opportunities exist for rapid career development.

For further details call Lawrence Mills or write enclosing a full cv.



Computer Systems Engineers Limited

Tower House, High Street, Aylesbury, Bucks Tel 0296 32023 Evenings after 7pm or weekends 0296 33059

# INDUSTRIAL SOFTWARE DESIGN

Berkshire

to£14,000 pa (plus relocation & flexitime)

Westcode Systems Ltd., part of the Hawker Siddeley Group, seeks additional Software Engineers up to Team Leader level. Their Wokingham-based development group is split into small teams, involved from start to finish on a range of high value, industrial and scientific, real-time projects including:

- water management systems;
- fuel pipeline monitoring;
- power systems control;
- plant monitoring systems

In house development utilises DEC minis (with colour graphics) and own-design interfaces. Special-purpose software is written in high level as well as ASSEMBLER languages.

Applicants should have exposure to DEC hardware and/or microprocessors plus some of: RSX11-M, VMS, MACRO-11, FORTRAN, CORAL, RTL/2.

For further information please contact our advising consultant, Gordon Hunter, at:
BEAUMONT MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD., 2/4 High Street, Staines, Middlesex Telephone: 0784-62131 (24 hours)



# Senior Computer perator

Division we will shortly be moving to a new purpose built computer centre.

As a result of this expansion a vacancy has arisen for a Senior Operator, who will report directly to the Shift

Based at Leicester the installation operates an IBM 3081/3083 MVS JES3 complex, 3380 disks and 3800 laser printers, supporting CICS/DL1/TSO/ROSCOE and a large local/remote network. A full range of computer services are provided to a number of companies within

We are a large and successful retailing group and offer excellent conditions of service plus a secure working environment. For applicants of the right calibre and experience we can offer a starting salary of up to £10,000 per annum (including shift allowance) with on shift prospects for those with ability to earn up to £13,000+ per annum.

ideally applicants for this vacancy will have a minimum of three years experience in a large IBM mainframe environment with at least one years experience of MVS. A sound technical background and a thorough knowledge of JCL and utilities are essential

The excellent fringe benefits package includes relocation assistance where applicable and company pension scheme, plus regular salary and merit reviews. Interested? Telephone for an application form or urther information quoting Ref. HO 225, to the Personnel Department.

**SEARS MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES** P.O. Box 113, Sunningdale Road, Lelcester, LE3 1UR Telephone (0533) 878521

#### **AN EXCITING OPPORTUNITY** TO WORK IN JOHANNESBURG **SOUTH AFRICA**

An excellent opportunity exists with a major financial institution which is installing an IBM 4700 system. A knowledge of the IBM 4700, Cobol, and/or FCL is required. Career progression enabling you to lead your own project team is available. Outstanding package in-

Other opportunities exist with clients that have IBM and

Systems programming Teleprocessing Financial Communication Systems

roject management

Applications programming with a minimum of 3 years' experience in COBOL or PL/1

Short and long term contracts available. Accommodation, return air fare and many other attractive benefits. Interviews being conducted in London in December. Full C.V. with work experience, quoting Ref: 793, to Mr L. R. Bugden.

**CLIFTON-DONKIN LTD.** (Recruitment Consultants) Haymarket, London WC2

Clifton Donkin

#### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CARDIFF **COMPUTING CENTRE**

University of London Centre and to PSS.

A User Services Meneger (Ref. 2713) is required. The person appointed, who will preferably have proven experience in the technical and managerial roles of University preferably have proven experience in the technical and managerial index of provinced in the preferably have proven experience in the technical and managerial involved in the provinced in the

The salary will be on the OR Scale II (£11,189-£14,128) or Scale III (£13,515-£16,925) Pulles to commence se soon as possible after 1st February 1984. isms Programmer (Ref. 2714) is also required to salet in the maintenance an intent of the Mutter system. Experience of Pt./1 would be an advantage. The will be up the QR Scale, 18 (68,310-69,876) or 1A (67,190-511,816), Outjes to NOS 88 waters as security.

# PERMANENT

With a System 38 due the MIS department of this U.S. corporation has a very full development program. To ensure that priority With a System 38 due the MIS department of this U.S. corporation has a very full development program. To ensure that priority and the System 38 professionals.

Ref. 8333/MJ

to £13,000 A major bureau operation supporting both IBM and DG hardware is curren RDOS. Additional experience of PL/1 or COBOL is an advantage. i DG BASIC under Ref. 8332/MJ

**HERTS/ESSEX BORDER** to £11,000 A major subsidiary of a household name group is currently looking for an experienced analyst/programmel business systems environment. Experience of CICS, DL/1 in a DOS/VSE installation is essential.

Contact DAVID at KPG or on 01-747 0969 (evenings and weekends)

£10,000 Minimum two years' experience on IBM mainframes utilising DL/1, Mantis and COBOL together with a sou awareness will qualify you to enter the interesting yet demanding would of this national retail company.

Major electronics company seeks Honeywell level 66 programmer with experience of using COBOL. IDS, TDS An inquisitive mind and management goals are the pre-requisites for this exciting position.

£10,500 min. SENIUN ARMALIOI
If you have a broadbased background in computing, onjoy the intellectual challenge of analysis and thrive in a user support environment this is the position for you. Minimum requirements are a sound fluency in FORTRAN, COBOL and BASIC. Generous Ref. 8313/HP

Large manufacturing group require go-ahead A/P with minimum 18 months' experience on a ME29 utilising TME. Knowledgu of COBOL also destrable.

Contact HAYDN PARRY at KPG.

RPG II PROGRAMMERS to £11K neg

Large retail company running UNIVAC System 80 currently looking for:

1. RPG II programmer with 12-18 months' experience, any machine considered.

2. Senior programmer with two-three years' RPG II preferably on the UNIVAC System 80.

Ref. 8283/PH

£10-16K + BENEFITS

**£Neg. tax-free** 

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS & SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

up to £14.5K SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
Self-motivated software engineers conversant with low level Assembler, Plus Field, Senior and Principal Engineers are required to take on new major projects. Applicants should be educated to HNC or degree level and possess good, relevant experience.
Ref. 8265/PH

S.W. LONDON

Good JCL VME/B experienced person required to provide this major services company with systems support. (35 hrs., flexi-final

Contact PETER HENNESSEY at KPG.

**SNR AN PROGS/AN PROGS/ ALL LONDON AREAS** + SURREY/KENT PROGS (1 YR+)

ESSEX/NORFOLK Experienced in IBM 34/38 RPG II/III? Seeking career progression? There is a post for yout Our clients — 12 major corporations: Banking/Insurance/Shipping/Engineering/Manufacturing + Software House are interested in meeting you.

CITY/STH LONDON/SURREY/ £9-£11K + BENEFITSPROGRAMMERS

KENT/BERKSHIRE Good experience in COBOL/CIS COBOL/RANGE COBOL. If you have it, our clients need it! Major Benking/Construction/Retailing/Manufacturing companies.

c.£7-9K + Benefits SYSTEMS ADMIN/PROGRAMMER

Good COBOL person required with IBM/UNIVAC or ICL experience for major international company. Person will write informa-tion retrieval packages, ensure programming controls remain effective, and 25% of time preparing and providing training

KUWAIT — M/STATUS FREE FURN. ACCOM./FLIGHTS/BUPA/ETC.

DP Manager – ME29 Site
Tech. MGR/SYS. DEV. MGR. – MODCOMP specialist
Supervisor – DP person with two years' microfiche/film exp. for file conversion
Analyst/Programmers – IBM MVS COBOL with Banking or insurance experience preferred.

Contact DIANA FABREGAS at KPG or on 01-789 8714 (evenings or weekends



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2R/



COMPUTATION CO.

# Contracts in audi Arabia.

**MAJOR TAX CONCESSIONS FREE AIR FARES** FREE AIR CONDITIONED **ACCOMMODATION FREE TRANSPORTATION GENEROUS PAID HOLIDAYS** PAID OVERTIME **ONE YEAR RENEWABLE CONTRACTS NUMEROUS SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES** FREE MEDICAL INSURANCE SHIFT ALLOWANCE

#### SOFTWARE **PROGRAMMERS:** £27,000 to £31,000

- PL/I OR FORTRAN
- MARK IV
- VTAM TP MONITOR

COMPUTER WEEKLY Documber 8 1983

- TSO/SPF IBM UTILITIES
- MULTI-USER IBM ENVIRONMENT

#### DISCO **PROGRAMMERS:** £27,000 to £31,000

PHYSICS OR GEOPHYSICS BACKGROUND

ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMERS:** £22,000 to £26,500

- SOLID PL/1 OR FORTRAN LARGE IBM MAINFRAME ENVIRONMENT
- TRAINING EXPERIENCE
- LARGE PROJECT ENVIRONMENT TSD/SPF IMS DB/DC

MAINFRAMEE **PERIPHERALS ENGINEERS**: £20,000 to £23,000

- DEC VAX 11/780, LSR 11, RAYTHEON RDS 590, LOGIC SCIENCE OPS 11, AUSCOM/ CALCOMP 925 CONTROLLERS BENSON, CALCOMP, ADICLICON 6
- GEOSPACE PLOTTERS
  GEOPHYSICAL/MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONTROL SYSTEMS

**SYSTEMS** ANALYSTS: £24,000 to £28,000

- SOLID PL/1
- 2 YEARS ANALYSIS
   STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING
- IBM UTILITIES
- SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERING BACKOROUND
- (PREF IN OIL INDUSTRY)
- TRAINING IBM 3081
- SPECIFIC SKILL MVS VM SAS.

BUSINESS **ANALYSTS:** £25,000 to £27,500

- DEFINEMENT OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS
- DEFINEMENT OF USER REQUIREMENTS • DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION

We are looking for professional personnel whose skills and experience should match one or more of the areas highlighted in each of the above categories. However, we would still like to hear from anybody with a strong IBM or seismic processing background.

COMCAP RESOURCES LTD.

Interviews will be held in December and January for contracts to start in the second quarter of 1984.

For further details and information about Contracting in Saudi Arabia, ring 01-723 4053 and speak to Peter Madams direct.

201-7234053

Telecommunications Marathon's Aberdeen office is the nerve re of a private wire system linking the reference of the private with the Reterband Share

centre of a private wire system linking the Aberdeen office with the Peterhead Shore Base and the Brae-A Platform

The Telecommunications Department in Aberdeen currently have a vacancy for a Telecommunications Analyst who will be part of a team responsible for ensuring that existing and new networks are installed and

The successful applicant will be responsible to the Telecommunications Supervisor for the efficient day to day running of the network which consists of data, telex, facsimile and voice equipment. As a Telecommunications Analyst, you will be required to provide technical support to the users and to produce clear concise progress reports on system development and maintenance. There will be some opportunities to be involved in the specification of various communications systems.

We are looking for someone qualified to HNC level with at least three years experience of speech systems, data lines and international circuits. Candidates must also have relevant practical experience and be able, where

required, to maintain the system. The position could involve some time offshore and it would therefore be advantageous if applicants had offshore communication experience.

We offer a competitive salary, supported by an attractive range of benefits including non-contributory pension scheme, subsidised BUPA and assistance with relocation where appropriate.

Please telephone or write for an application form to: lan M Drysdale, Employee

Relations Representative, Marathon Oil U.K., Ltd., Marathon House, Rubislaw Hill, Anderson Drive, Aberdeen AB2 4AZ. Tel: (0224) 576133.



PETERHEAD ?

**BOX NUMBERS** 

umber replies should be addressed to:

c/o Computer Weekly Quadrant House, The Quadrant

TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC COMPUTER CENTRE PROJECT MANAGER

Post Reference No. P.CU.06 Grade: P01(c). Salary: £10,539-£11.703 per sonur

Grade: Police, Statery: £10,838-£11,703 per annum.
To lead a team of programmer/analysis in the design and production of software for the Administrative work of the Polytectinic. This software is being written using a powerful and sophisticated management influrmation systems analyst of e-sperienced programmer to further their career by moving into a management position in one of the leading Computer Centres in the aducational field.

Application forms and further particulars from The Personnel Section, Tuissade Polytectinic, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cityoland TS1 18A Tuisphoru Middlesbrough (0042) 216121, Extension 4117.

Closing date for applications: 9th December 1983

Please telephone on 01-737 1166 for further details

ILEA is an equal opportunities employed

nner London Education Authori BRIXTON COLLEGE 56 Brixton Hill Business Studies Department

PART-TIME TEACHERS OF COMPUTING

Required to teach Computer appreciation to young people on daytime courses up to a maximum of 12 hours per week. Hourly rate of pay £8.57 (inclusive of inner London Allowance).

### Software and Systems **Engineering Positions**

Christchurch, Dorset Software Programmers

£8000 to £12000 — Command and Control

With upwards of twelve months post-educational experience using a high level language, preferably real-time block structured such as CORAL, to perform important roles on a tactical Command and Control system based on a network of mini computers.

Diagnostics Engineers — Circa £10000

To work in a small team developing on- and off-line diagnostics packages for C*I systems. You should have mini-computer ASSEMBLER programming experience and some digital hardware knowledge. Three or more years experience will be necessary.

Software Engineers — Future Systems £9000 to £15000

With an academic software engineering, methodologies, or sy software development background, to work on Software Engineering support, I.e. Methods, Techniques, ADA, or Artificial Intelligence (Expert Systems and knowledge representation techniques).

Systems Engineers — to £15000

To analyse military requirements, design responsive system architectures, specify and control hardware/software development activities (includes liaising with subcontractors and proving systems throughout the development cycle). You should offer three or more years experience involving some of these activities.

Specialists — to £15000

Specialists in Circuit, Message or Packet switching are sought, and also experts in Digital Transmission, Encryption and Protocol Design. At least five years experience is necessary for these positions. You will work on a range of C²I systems.

Hardware Engineers - £8000 to £13000

With at least two years in Electronics Design, preferably digital (TL, CMOS, Microprocessors etc). You will be working in CMOS and use intel 8086/88 microprocessors, including ASSEMBLER programming.

Packet Switching Software Engineers £9000 to £14000
To work on packet switching for a mobile tactical communications system. The work will involve CORAL programming with MASCOT/CONTEXT on VAX 11/780, Intel 8086/8088 (Intel MDS/ICE). You should offer three to four years or more programming in a block structured high level language on Real-Time/multiprocess

Software Programmers to Team Leaders — Network Communications \$8000 to £15000

To perform important roles on the development of a Communications Network employing circuit switching techniques. Development is on VAX machines with Intel micros as targets. Programmers should have two or more years using a language such as CORAL, PASCAL, etc. Team Leaders will have in excess of five years in software development.

The company offers a generous relocation package and a range of benefits. To find out more and to confidentially discuss these and other positions available please either complete and return the FREEPOST coupon or telephone Myrlad on Reading (0734) 591151. Ref:

SINGE TAILING AND HARMONE SINGERSHEET COMES TO THE PROPERTY OF A SECOND SINGER

Telephone: 01-353 0981 24 hours

Telephone: Reading (0734) 591151 24 hours

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA 25 South Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4QU

COMMUNICACION CARLO DE COMO CONTROLO APROPERSONA APROPERSONA APROPERSONA DE COMPONIDA DE COMPONI

# Long term projects in the USA

### Programmers · Programmer/Analysts · Systems Analysts · Project Leaders

More than simply one of the largest and most successful software consultancies in the USA our client makes it their business to match unequalled expertise with a variety of DP projects. From design to implementation, they achieve success after success, in the face of tough EDP problems. The tougher the EDP problem, the more definitive their

46 COMPUTER WEEKLY Docember 8 1983

Isn't that the sort of consultancy you'd like to be associated with? A 'consultant's consultancy' in every way. Working with an impressive list of 'blue-chip'

companies and major government agencies in a wide spectrum of diversified project areas. Superb m-house training keeps you one step ahead of accelerating



technology in an environment which demands the highest level of ability.

Our client is currently seeking DP professionals to undertake long-term projects based in the North Eastern part of the USA.

Graduate DP professionals possessing excellent communication skills and 3 or more years' experience in the areas listed below should look no further!

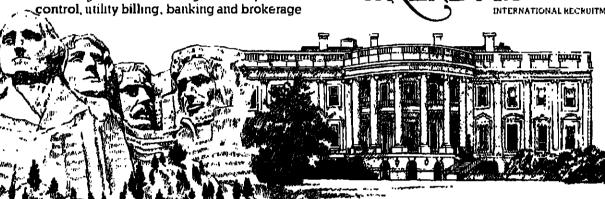
MVS, DOS/VSE → CICS, COBOL
 IMS DB/DC, ADF, PL/1, COBOL

 UNIX and C Language
 IBM PC, BASIC, LOTUS 1, 2, 3 MODEL 204, FOCUS

A broad range of applications exist, including material handling, inventory

Salaries will depend on semonity and length of experience, but will be up to \$50,000 (Exchange Rate is \$1.50 £1), plus a highly comprehensive benefits package which includes profit-sharing, overtime payments, complete insurance coverage, generous expenses and car allowance on assignment

Interested applicants should telephone G. Rowlands on 01-631 4411, or write to Moxon Dolphin & Kerby Ltd., 178-202 Great Portland Street. London W1N 5TB, quoting ref. no: 3112. Interviews will be held locally



## **Computer Instructors** £15,800-plus

Our client is a major international group engaged on multimillion pound contracts in the Middle East, notably Saudi Arabia, involving the provision of a wide range of training and support services. Vacancies will arise early in 1984 for experienced Computer Instructors to train Saudi personnel in the programming and operation of modern computer systems. A starting salary in excess of £15,800 is offered, with an assured increment after the first year of at least £750.

Successful applicants will be responsible for providing students with a thorough grounding in the principles of computer programming and operation and will prepare computer systems programme routines and procedures. They will give instruction in Cobol, machine coding, test routines and programme verification; in the operation of computer equipment and peripherals; and in the processing and control of data

Applications are invited from persons who have graduated from an appropriate Technical Training Institute in the Armed Forces or civilian, life. They should have HNC or equivalent in Engineering or Computer Sciences or Mathematics. The computer equipment currently in use is the Hewlett-Packard HP3000-44, and candidates should be able to show at least three years' recent experience in programming, using Cobol and Interactive Data Processing appropriate to this installation. Familiarity with modern computer-based training techniques is essential, and at least two years' instructional experience should have been gained in the past five years.

Please write with full details, listing separately any companies to whom your application should not be forwarded. All applications will be treated in confidence.

Mr. R. Jones, Image in Industry Ltd., 2/3 Gough Square, Fleet Street, London BC4.





# **'STATE OF THE ART'**

£12K to £24K

Bonus, Stock Purchase Plan

Flexible Individually Tallored Pension Scheme

Private Health Insurance Scheme Sickness Benefit Scheme

Furthermore (for higher paid people) benefits include

Stock Options in GenRad Inc.

Company Car What does vour present

Cirrus stands for the individual. We encourage personal involvement objectivity and commitment

We share; we work 'with' not 'for'

Our environment is conducive to your personal development in terms of acquisition of knowledge and wealth. If you have real talent we will reward your successful application of it openly and

Presently we need eight exceptional people with skills in one of the following

Chip Design (Analogue or Digital)
Design Automation
Scientific Software Applications

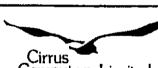
We will be recruiting seven more people in April 1984,

Cirrus locations exist in Fareham, Manchester and Uxbridge in the UK, and Santa Clara, Phoenix and Boston in the USA. Relocation expenses will be paid.

interested in Joining us? Then please send your c.v. to:

Clive Crossley Cirrus Computers Limited 29/30 High Street

Hampshire PO16 7AD you want to know more about us please phone 0329-285 424 and speak to Ban on left.



**TEAM LEADER** To £13K

**TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS** 

We are looking for experienced consultants who possess specialised skills in any specific areas of data processing, to join a market leader in software

You should have a sound DP background of at least 8 years coupled with the

ability to give presentation and training courses. It is highly desirable to hold

a degree, and to have acted in a consultancy role in a large organisation,

These positions involve inhouse and client based development projects

Buckinghamshire This position needs a data processing professional with sound skills in software product development, coupled with supervisory experience. You will play a significant role in the I presentations to users and clients.

Companies, whose annual turnover is in excess of £3 million.

Hampshire

OUR HANDS.

It is essential to have a minimum of five years DP experience and to possessa degree preferably in a numerate or science subject.

Career prospects are excellent for candidates who demonstrate the enthusiasm and qualities to succeed in this progressive, dynamic company.

If you are interested in talking over your future prospects with our team of highly experienced consultants please telephone us on 01-734 7394 or complete the coupon and mail it to us at Warwick Woodward, Freepost 37,

#### At any one time we have literally hundreds of requirements at all levels, four of which are outlined below. SALES SUPPORT EXECUTIVE

C. £15k Small but significant company specialising in UNIX software currently seeks a Sales Support Executive to join their already successful team.

Ideal applicants will be aged 23+ with at least 3 years programming experience, a sound training in UNIX and 'C' combined with the commercial awareness and personality necessary to address clients.

In return for your skills this company offers an excellent remuncration, extensive travel (including the USA) plus a company car.

#### **MOVE INTO ANALYSIS** London

To £111/2K and **Excellent Benefits** Make a positive move into analysis with this well-established and prestigious

company, ideally you will have 4 years experience in a commercial programming environment with recent involvement in analysis. These positions offer the opportunity to work on new developments in various areas of finance; accordingly, knowledge of financial or insurance applications would be a definite advantage.

Career prospects are largely self-determined as promotion on merit is this company's policy.



professional consultancy or software house.

therefore a flexible attitude is essential.

43-44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET, LONDON WIY 7PA TELEPHONE: 01-734 7394 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

IN 1983 HUNDREDS OF

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

PLACED THEIR CAREERS IN

Warwick Woodward Associates are a well established, highly successful, recruitment consultancy. We are part of the Span Group of

Our reputation for excellence, gained since our launch eight years ago, has developed through the care and professionalism we apply when dealing with both clients and applicants. Each week we deal with dozens of applicants, offering advice, and smoothing the path of their career moves.

A SPAN GROUP COMPANY

ADDRESS_ PRESENT TITLE YEARS IN DP_ EXP: HARDWARE/SOFTWAR LOCATION PREFERRED SALARY REQUIRED.

# Nigeria's Answer to New York? Opportunities in Lagos

Lagos is often described as the "New York" of Nigeria, and as such it is the banking and commercial centre of the oil boom Nigeria. However the main attraction of this island capital is that of a city whereby two contrasting cultures exist side by side — a common sight is that of the locals tapping palm wine from trees on the beaches, in the shadow of the skyscrapers housing the financial centres

Span has been retained by a world-wide organisation to supply a large team of consultants, based in Lagos. The consultants would be working for an initial 12 month. period in an IBM mainframe Installation, running on a

A wide variety of languages and software is used:--Fortran, COBOL, Mark IV and Natural Adabas, IDMS CICS, VSAM, Dynam and various on-line

The team will be made up of professionals at all levels, but principally Senior Programmers, Systems Designers, Analysis and an Adabas Database administrator.

If you are well educated, with at least 5 years IBM experience using any combination of the above languages and software, call us now on 01-734 7394, or send your C.V. for immediate consideration. Interviews will take place before Christmas, client



13-44 GREAT WINDMILL STREET, LONDON WIV JPA TELEPHONE 01:734 7394 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE

# THE EAGLE HAS ARRIVED

BETHE NO. I IN TECHNICAL SUPPONCE.

One of those rare opportunities to join a Company, on the ground floor, knowing that the future is bright, secure and that the Organisation is set to experience dramatic growth from which you can only benefit.



Geveke Electronics Limited, has been appointed exclusive distributor for the UK by Eagle Computers, Inc., California. The extensive product range includes the Eagle PC (Illustrated) - User friendliness to a degree which may only be termed: simplicity with elegance — and the Eagle 1600.

To capitalise on this important step into the European market place, and provide the service upon which they pride themselves, Geveke now need to appoint a high-calibre individual to the position of Software Technical Support

As the sole centre of competence in Software Technical Support, you will be wholly responsible for all Software aspects, for their User, Distributor and

It is essential therefore that as well as experience of Technical Support in the mini/micro market, you possess the necessary customer-liaison skills

An attractive salary and benefits package is offered, together with relocation, if appropriate.

For an immediate private and confidential discussion concerning this rare opportunity contact Nick Reid on 01 935 0671 during office hours or

**Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd** 

James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS 01-935 0671/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL

01 644 1973 evenings or weekends. Alternatively send your C.V. to him at the London office

BELGIUM Averlue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles 010 322-640 7151/71

HOLLAND lemsparkweg 92. 071 H.M. Amsterdan 010 3120-760947

North West Securities - part of the Bank of Scotland Group - is one of the NWS country's leading finance companies with Head Office in Chester.

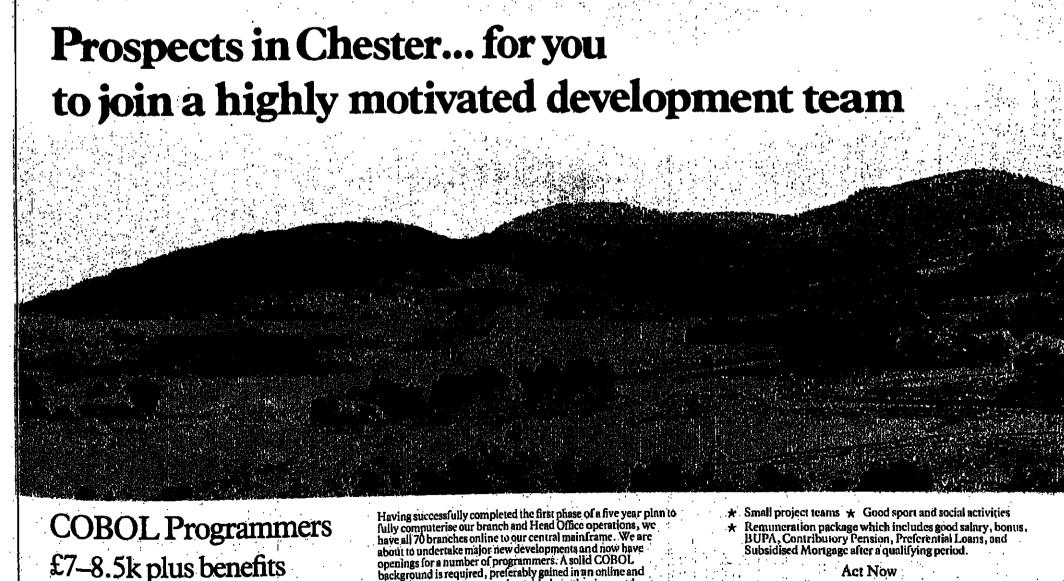
about to undertake major new developments and now have openings for a number of programmers. A solid COBOL background is required, preferably gained in an online and database environment, together with the enthusiasm and commitment to succeed in a busy and fast growing department.

In return we can offer you: Opportunity to broaden your experience using some of the very latest database and online techniques

Development of new financial applications for our Honeywell DPS/8 using GCOS/8 operating system

Act Now Further details of these excellent opportunities are available by telephoning our Recruitment Consultant, Graham Pepper on Tel 361-491 1666 during office hours or Adlington (0257) 480291 evenings and weekends.
Alternatively write to him at Computer People
North, (PREEPOST), Sovereign House,
Stockport Road, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 2UD.





# The Dewellow in the first of the second of t OF THE ELINATION NO.

ACT are now firmly established as the UK's most successful Computer Company.

Their record of expansion is by anyone's standards exceptional, and all indications are for even further significant growth in the future.

A major factor in their success to date has been the considerable investment made in research and development, which resulted in the design, development and manufacture in-house, of the Fourth Generation Personal Computer — APRICOT. This is a computer which has already received international acclaim, and is making a significant presence in world markets.

This commitment to research and development they consider a vital component in ensuring their long term future, both in maintaining their dominant position at home, and further developing their success worldwide.

ACT (Advanced Technology) Limited is the research and development arm of the Group, and undoubtedly represents one of the leading microcomputer development teams in the country. Based in Birmingham, this team will shortly be moving to new purpose-built premises, where every facility, including advanced aids such as VAX hardware and CAD/CAE etc, are provided for total hardware and software development.

In view of present and future development to be undertaken, opportunities now exist for persons with the following backgrounds and experience to join this team.

#### **Senior Software Engineer** -Operating Systems...

to £12.000

This position requires a candidate, preferably qualified to Degree standard, with 2/3 years experience of operating systems, gained within a mini or micro environment. Ideally, experience of any of the following --- MS-DOS, CPM/86, C or PASCAL — is sought, although overall ability is of prime importance.

#### Software Engineer-Applications...

to £11.000

Qualified to Degree standard, you will have around 2 years' experience within a mini or micro workstation environment, in any of the following areas:

integrated communications applications; user interface; database.

Again, whilst by no means essential, experience of any of the following - MS-DOS, CPM/86 or C --- would be most welcome.

#### Design and Development **Engineers**

to £11.500

Candidates, qualified to Degree standard or equivalent, should have at least two year's experience of modern microprocessor based technology, and have a good knowledge of LS1 and TTL.
Although a dominant hardware
background is required, any
experience of software, particularly ASSEMBLER or PASCAL, would be most welcome.

All these positions are integral to the Research & Development Group and offer unique opportunities to young, ambitious individuals, who wish to develop their careers within a stimulating and challenging environment, where ability is recognised and rewarded.

An attractive commencing salary will be paid, and other benefits include full relocation expenses, if required, to an area of the country where a wide choice of reasonably priced accommodation is available, and where excellent communication links and public transport facilities, make a variety of living styles possible.

For further information regarding these positions, and to arrange an initial interview, please contact PETER LEES on 061 833 0427 (24 Hour Answering Service) or 061 439 9595 (Evenings and Weekends before 9 p.m.) Initial interviews will be held in your local SCR Regional Office.

# oolotal Coinputing

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL 35:37 Great Charles Street Queensway, Britingham B3-3 Y 021:236-3781 International House, 84 Deapspate Marichester M3 356 061-833 0427

Avenue Louise 327 010 322 640 7151/71

HOLLAND Willensparkweg 92, 1071 H.M. Ansterdam 010 3120 76094

### **NEW ZEALAND**

# SYSTEMS ANALYSTS OR SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGIES DATABANK – A WORLD LEADER

Databank Systems Ltd., is unique in its central role of handling the EDP needs of all the New Zealand trading banks as well as operating a substantial commer-

We have developed and operate a nationwide distributed network which links 17 computer centres and hundreds of bank branches. The hardware includes 20 mainframes (ranging from IBM 3083's to IBM 4331 (Group 2) machines) together with numerous mini computers and micro processors. Development activities are concentrated in our head office in Wellington (New Zealand's capital city). Current major developments include the re-development of the basic banking system using the information engineering

The department for which we are recruiting has the important role of supporting the use of information engineering by the applications development teams. This support is provided through the provision of internal consultants as well as evaluating current practices, tools and aids, and introducing improve-

Our vacancies will interest those who are already senior systems analysts or equivalents, and who have a good knowledge of information engineering, data analysis or a related structured analysis technique. They will be able to demonstrate a professional approach to technical problems and human relations as well as an ability to think logically and to commu-

If you are definitely interested in a career with one of the world's leaders in EDP please air mail a resume

Manager Staff Services Databank Systems Limited PO Box 3647 Wellington NEW ZEALAND

Two of our senior managers will be in the UK early 1984 to personally discuss what Databank and New

#### **GROUP DATA PROCESSING MANAGER** £15,000+CAR

FERGUSON PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD is the divisional holding company of a successful and expanding international public industrial holding company.

The Division currently operates three IBM System 34 computers and is planning to install hardware in all its 13 companies, and to develop both its commercial and production software.

This is a new position and it is envisaged that the successful applicant must be a complete professional, able to provide advice and guidance to company executives on D.P. matters, an in-depth knowledge of IBM 34 and MAPICS, willing to install new releases of S/34 and S/36 software and program in RPG II.

He/she, whilst based in London, must be prepared to travel frequently within the UK and overseas for short periods to install and maintain new installations and provide operator training with hardware and software evaluation.

cation in writing only, giving career and



G. H. Solly Company Secretary 34 Old Queen Street Westminster, London SW1H 9HP Ferguson Printing and Packaging Limited

#### The Moving Picture Company

**Computer Animation Programmer** 

The Moving Picture Company is situated in the heart of London and is the best equipped video facility in Europe. We require a person to develop and operate our 3D imaging systems. Programming would at first be mainly in BASIC and later PASCAL using several Hewlett Packard

You should have practical skills in 3D graphics and the ability to work efficiently under pressure. Experience in working with film and video would be a great advantage.

Applications in writing only with details of relevant experience to Maggi Allison.
The Moving Picture Company, 25 Nosl Street, London W1. 18189

# CONTRACTS

COMMITTER BUILDING TO THE COMMITTER STATE OF THE STATE OF

**IBM** 

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER **SURREY OS/VS1 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER WITH CICS, ROSCOE HERTS** IDMS (ADS ON-LINE PREFERRED) COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMER LONDON 3083 SAS (PL/1 PREFERRED) ANALYST/PROGRAMMER DOS/VSE CICS, DL/1 COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMER **MIDDLESEX MIDDLESEX** 4341 COBOL PROGRAMMER WITH INQUIRE SOUTH COAST DOS/VSE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SURREY SYSTEM 34 RPG II PROGRAMMER LONDON SYSTEM 38 RPG III ANALYST/PROGRAMMER LONDON SYSTEM 38 RPG III PROGRAMMER (INSURANCE) KENT

ICL

VME 2900 TOTAL, SCL, TPS PROGRAMMER **SURREY** VME 2900 TECHNICAL SUPPORT **SOUTH LONDON** 2904/ME29 MTS, COBOL PROGRAMMER DEVON VME 2900 ANALYST/PROGRAMMER TYNESIDE VME 2900 IDMS, TPMS, COBOL PROGRAMMERS VME 2900 IDMS, COBOL PROGRAMMERS BIRMINGHAM SOUTH COAST

**OTHERS** 

**UNIVAC 1100 COBOL PROGRAMMER** PRIME, PICK PROGRAMMER SURREY INTEL MDS, ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER **WEST SUSSEX** HP 3000 COBOL PROGRAMMER TANDEM COBOL PROGRAMMER **BERKS & MIDDLESEX** LONDON TANDEM ANALYST (BANKING) LONDON VAX, VMS, PASCAL & C SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS **BERKS** SIRUS 1, D/B II PROGRAMMER (FINANCIAL MODELLING) LONDON **HP 3000 RAPID PROGRAMMER** LONDON PDP RMS, RTL2 (MACRO II PREFERRED) **OXFORD** DG BUSINESS BASIC PROGRAMMERS **WEST LONDON** PROGRAMMERS FOR IBM 4341/WANG CONVERSION PROGRAMMER FOR ICL GII/HP CONVERSION

For details of these and other on-going requirements please contact Lorraine, Lynne, Wendy or Tony at KPG, or alternatively contact Lorraine on Walton-on-Thames 245552 (evenings and weekends).

### **ENGINEERING**

RF DESIGN ENGINEER DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEER SUSSEX/SURREY **ELECTRONIC COMMS ENGINEER** ANALOGUE ENGINEER SUSSEX/SURREY TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEER PROCESS CONTROL ENGINEER SUSSEX/SURREY SOFTWARE ENGINEER **COMMISSIONING ANALOGUE ENGINEER** 

Contact Lynne at KPG or on 01-543 4140 (evenings and weekends).



**KPG Computer Support Services Limited** Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2R/



SUSSEX

SUSSEX

SURREY

SURREY

# Merchant Banking City of London

Our client has twin UNIVAC 1100/60's servicing a network which is currently being expanded to support over 400 microcomputer based terminals. If you join this well-established DP department you will be producing systems for one of the City's leading Merchant Banks and will, therefore, be gaining the following valuable benefits in addition to the salaries quoted.

- Mortgage Subsidy
- Non-contributory Pension
- Profit Sharing

52 COMPOTER WEEKLY December 8 1983

- Free Life Assurance BUPA
- Interest-free Season Ticket Loan

Please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at C.S.S., 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 9XF.

# **Analyst/Programmers**

£9,000 to £15,000 plus benefits

Our client is working on a wide variety of financial systems and, in addition to a sound background in COBOL programming, is looking for experience of some of the following:

- Investment systems including Portfolio Management and Valuations
- Dealing Room Systems
- Foreign Exchange Systems

Previous design and implementation experience is called for, together with the ability to liaise with users at many levels.

Computer Search & Selection (Southern) Ltd

# COBOL in Surrey DEC PDP-11's and VAX

Our client is a computer services company within a well known group, which is currently expanding to take on more development work. Group benefits include a good pension scheme and profit-sharing/productivity bonus. They have a variety of hardware, which includes DEC (PDP-11 and VAX) and micro computers.

Experience gained in a commercial environment (accounting, payroll, personnel records) or manufacturing/production control, would be of particular interest. The systems to be developed will be both on-line and batch. In addition, you will be given the opportunity to broaden your experience by implementing micro-based packages.

For these and other positions please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at Computer Search and Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 9XF.

### Senior **Programmers** to £13,000

You will already have had at least 3 years' programming experience including, ideally, some supervisory experience, as you will be responsible for the technical supervision of programmers. Additional requirements will be the ability to communicate with non-technical users and to produce program specifications.

### **Programmers** to £11,000

If you have been programming in a relevant COBOL, for at least one year, and would like to join an enthusiastic team, where your skills will be recognised and you will be given the opportunity to develop these, we should like to hear from you.

Computer Search & Selection

SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE ENGINEERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS



- OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES IN REAL-TIME SYSTEMS.
- BEAUTIFUL NATIONAL PARK ENVIRONMENT.
- UNLIMITED POTENTIAL FOR **CAREER PROGRESSION**
- EXCELLENT SALARIES TO £14K

Our Client is located in the delightfully situated market town of Guisborough in the Cleveland Hills, close to the Coast, Yorkshire Moors and the Dales.

Working within a major Systems Services Group, vacancies range from Programmers to Project Leaders. Opportunities for project experience on a wide variety of applications exist in all cases.

those with mini/micro experience.

Candidates for these permanent positions should be

educated to HNC/HND/degree level and will be rewarded with

and an extensive range of leisure facilities including squash,

tennis, soccer, rugby, cinema and water sports are provided. The Company also operate its own libraries, TV and radio stations.

THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF

a complete remuneration package, subsidised accommodation

● Salaries up to £23,000.



O.C.S. HOUSE · SERVIA ROAD LEEDS LS7 INI

Applicants should have real-time applications experience and in-depth knowledge of one or more of the following.

- ASSEMBLER and/or high level on micros.
- DEC PDP 11 and/or VAX based systems.
- RSX, VMS or similar operating systems. • CORAL, RTL2, PASCAL, or FORTRAN.
- Def. Stan. 05.21 or similar.
- Multiprocessor communications.
- Hardware design and packaging on 8 or 16 bit micros.

Candidates with experience or potential to develop systems from inception to completion are sought, and rapid career progression can be expected.

Contact Steve Sykes or John Mason on Leeds (0532) 455911 during office hours, or Steve Sykes on (090484) 350 evenings and weckends, or write to this address quoting REFERENCE CW/601

e, empicially in the field of computers. Our Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia, has made nuo is investment in the field of computers Currently that State of the Art computer systems inclu-IBM series 3, 33 and 3081 and a wide range of mini and m computers (including IBM, DEC/VAX, DATAPOINT and A developed and more are planned. To end professiona O; a knowledg S would be an PL/1. OS JO advantage, Planners with a broad DP backgrd strategic applications planning min an understä (Programmers for end user supp X or IBM PC experience. Opp Technical Planners with a broad DP background, especially

Interviews with a Company representative are scheduled for January 1984. You should telephone now for application details and further information. Contant Caroline Tee on: 01-723 4053 or write to: Comcap Resources Limited, 26 Chilworth Street, London W2 6DT.



The need for computer personnal is on going and it you are not available at present, register now for tuture oppor

4 COMPUTER WEEKLY Docomber 8 1983

معلمدا هسعه مدمكهل

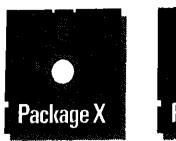
# Micro Software Package Evaluation







VI all in tile





# Spot the difference

Southern England

Everyone who has been involved in selecting micro software will recognise the problem: the variety and choice of products can initially be overwhelming.

Consider then the challenge facing the team of software professionals whose task will be to find and evaluate new micro software products for the UK's most comprehensive library of integrated micro software packages. This library will support a revolutionary new generation of versatile micro computers, destined to become a world-wide market standard

We're talking about working for a leading manufacturer, in a role that will embrace not just in-depth technical assessment of the function and useability of a wide range of software products but also detailed investigation of the commercial viability of the packages in both vertical and horizontal markets.

To successfully meet this challenge and reap the substantial career

Up to £15,000

benefits inherent in joining a young team at an early stage of its development, you'll be aged 23-30, of graduate status with a background that has embraced some 'hands-on' experience of applications programming for micro or mini systems. Beyond this basic requirement your background could reflect almost any sector of the industry – from working at a technical level within a sophisticated systems environment to providing a consultancy service as part of a systems house, manufacturer or dealer. It's even possible that you are currently developing the very packages my client requires.

Whichever applies, you'll be able to work on your own initiative, eager to learn and possess a level of potential that can be developed towards management.

To discuss these opportunities in greater detail, call Hugo Fair on 01-828 6846 or send brief career details to: NSH Associates, 205 Victoria Street, London SW1E 5NE

The substantial growth and continued investment by this Agree page and Defence Systems Company in major research and development projects, has created the following vacancies at their research and r development centre in the West of England

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER To juin a small team working on the development and integration of Ada based software toxils and techniques.

Ada pased software twis and techniques.

The successful candidate must be innovative and have the ability to undertake feasibility studies, design, implementation and to liaise effectively with customers. He or she will have previous experience in at least some of the following:

— Translator Design

— Real-time software

— Distributed Processors

— Modern Programming Languages

— Formal software verification techniques

#### IMAGE PROCESSING ENGINEER

To secure and develop the research group's image processing capability, working in a software systems team involved in state-of-the-art development at the forefront of technology. The work will involve feasibility studies, design, implementation and customer liaison.

Applicants will have familiarity with a range of image acquisition, characterisation, processing, analysis, interpretation and presentation techniques and technologies.

#### SENIOR CAD/CAE ENGINEERS

To be responsible for the creation, installation and development of integrated CAD systems, the objectives of which include the electrical performance and logical validation of digital designs implemented in V.L.S.I. full custom, part custom and off-the-shelf

Applicants will have relevant training/experience including electronic design and the software design of relevant CAD system For all these positions, applicants should be graduate engineers with relevant experience.

For a confidential discussion concerning these opportunities, phone Marc Woolmer on 045-383-4877 or write to him with full career

Marc Woolmer & Partners, Suite 545, Chancery House, 53/64 Chancery Lane, London WC2 1QU.

PERSONNEL & SELECTION CONSULTANTS



#### **BOX NUMBERS**

Sox number replies should be addressed to:

c/o Computer Weekly Quadrant House, The Quadrant Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

# TECHNICAL MARKETING SUPPORT WITH ACORN COMPUTERS Cambridge c.£13,000 p.a.

Acorn Computers, leaders in the design and development of microcomputer technology, are seeking to strengthen their marketing team by the addition of two key personnel. Responsibilities will include identifying future markets, evaluating R&D projects, conducting full technical evaluations of competitive products, co-ordinating field trials, and briefing the sales force on new products.

#### MARKETING **SUPPORT ANALYST HARDWARE**

A sound knowledge of hardware engineering is required. This should cover processors and their supporting chips, the design features of peripherals including printers, monitors, keyboards and communications devices, and how they are combined to form micro-computer products.

#### **MARKETING SUPPORT ANALYST SOFTWARE**

A wide knowledge of applications software is required, including business/accounting packages, word processing, educational and entertainment software, languages and operating systems. The ability to make an analytical comparison of competitive products from the point of view of the user

The requirement is for graduates in a scientific or technical discipline with a minimum of five years' experience in the computer industry, and a good knowledge of micro-computer technology. Candidates will need to demonstrate strong analytical and communication skills, including the ability to write clear and concise reports. They will also require the inter-personal skills to liaise effectively with staff at all levels in

Write with full career details to David Batten, BSc (Eng.) Clive Newton & Partners **Executive Recruitment Consultants** Business & Technology Centre Bessemer Drive

Quoting CN/110/CW who is advising on these appointments



# Sales and M Marketing

Guildford based

Realistic first year minimum

Our client is part of a group which may fairly be described as a household

name. It is a new software house that the group has set up to specialise in specific vertical markets. These markets are Property Management, Commodity. Broking and Export Shipping and, within them, the company will be providing a wide range of solutions to business problems, which may take the form of consultancy services, bespoke software, applications packages (including general accounting) and hardware. Hardware will cover the whole range of DEC equipment, together with the ACT SIRIUS and APRICOT micro-computers. Remuneration will be guaranteed at £20,000 p.a. for the first 6 months and the success of the Company so far would indicate that £30,000 p.a. to £40,000 p.a. should be very achievable.

If you are already successfully selling, in areas that are relevant to our client's aims, and are capable of growing with the company, please contact.

Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311. Computer Search & Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 6XF.

### COMPUTER E-X-P-A-N-S-I-O-N OPPORTUNITIES IN THE RETAIL INDUSTRY

Our client is a major multiple in the field of HiFi, TV, Video and Micro Computers. They are currently in the process of expanding their Sperry 90/30 systems and will be replacing them in March 1984 with two Sperry 80/8's to be followed later in the year by additional equipment. They are also introducing Mini systems and a major move will be in the installation of

Due to this expansion Laskys are enlarging and re-organising their in-house DP operation and have immediate requirements for the following staff:

#### PROJECT MANAGER

For this position you will require extensive systems and management experience. You will take over full responsibility for the day-to-day management of all aystems' development. In addition, you will be responsible for the definition of standards, project control, training and as part of the DP Management Team, the overall strategy of the department.

#### PROJECT LEADERS

nt with all its aspects who now wishes t nlarge on that base by taking responsibility for a sulti-disciplined team of DP professionals. You will -day contact with non DI' staff and will be ponsible for all aspects of the project from initial tract through to training and implementation.

#### SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

Several vacancies exist for both systems and programming staff to work in a Project Team environment. Ideally, you should have experience on Sperry equipment but for the right candidates we will give all the necessary training. You will have the opportunity of working on some of the most modern systems available as well as the chance to train in new methods and techniques for Mint and EPoS systems.

As this is the first stage in a planned period of growth there will, from all the above positions, be opportunities over the next few years for advancement, training and additional responsibilities.

The Company offices are conveniently located in Hendon, NW9 and are close both Main Line and Tube stations and have easy access to both the MI and North Circular Road.

The positions attract excellent salaries, first class benefits and genuine career

For any of the above positions please telephone George Shaw (01) 549 9236 (24 hour answering service).



# Computer

Solihull c.£7,000

3i is an independent private sector group concerned with the creative use of money in business.

We are looking for a Computer Operator to join our Group Accounts

Candidates should have a minimum of two years' experience of running on-line mini or mainframe computer installations, including remote equipment and telecommunications, on a day to day basis. They should be aware of security considerations and would be expected to control the use nof the computer to provide optimum service to users.

Attractive financial sector benefits include concessionary mortgage facilities, free medical insurance, a non-contributory pension scheme and

Interested? Please phone (reversing the charges) or write for an application form: Julie Graham, Investors in Industry plc, 91 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XP. Tel: 01-928 7822.

Investors in Industry

Could you be a

#### Recruitment Consultant?

Reading

£12,000-£15,000 (1st Year)

We wish to appoint additional consultants to our Reading Office. Experience in Computing and Electronics recruitment is not essential since we are able to offer a comprehensive training programme to people looking for an interesting career move.

As one of the largest consultancies specialising in Computing and Electronics recruitment, we have both the resources and expertise to enable you to develop the skills needed to succeed in this challenging and rewarding work you must have a background in the computer industry, such as Without this essential grounding you could not be expected to give career advice to applicants or advise clients in major recruitment assignments. You must also possess the enthusiasm and self-motivation to succeed in competitive sales situations in which you will have the freedom to work very much on your own initiative.

If you do not have recruitment experience the wide range of activities encompassed by the work will surprise you. The first year's salary package is enhanced by excellent conditions of employment including a Company,

To find out much more about the varied and interesting role as a Myriad Recruitment Consultant, contact us to arrange a discussion with one of our Directors and we will tell you about the long term career opportunities

lease telephone our **Reading** Office quoting reference RW3/0812/CW/C.



30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA Telephone: 01-353 0981 24 hours 25 South Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4QU Telephone: Reading (0734) 591 151 24 hours (6843) COMPUTER WEEKLY December 8 1983

#### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

£16,000 + 2-litre CAR LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES Leading independent support company seeks several Systems Programming professionals to service their rapidly expanding chent base. Excellent rewards and career prospects. Candidates must have a minimum of two years' OS/MVS Systems Programming expanence.

Rof. T2055

#### SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

to £12,000 + CAR C. AND GREATER LONDON Several self-motivated professionals are required by this welf-established software house to work on a variety of projects at their prestigious client sites. Applicants should have a minimum of two years' COBOL.

Ref: T1984

#### IBM ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

£11,000-£13,000 nternational justifiance company embarking on major development projects requires two IBM COBOL Analyst/Programmers with two years' + experience using VM/CMS or CICS, ideal opportunity to gain inaucial systems expertise in a purely development role. Ref: M2235

#### PL/1 PROGRAMMERS

£8,500-£11,000 + MORTGAGE Financial organisation in the City seeks PL/1 Programmers for interesting and rewarding online development projects. The company offers a defined career path and full range of benefits including MORTGAGE subsiding PROPERTY. Ref: M2299

#### IBM COBOL PROGRAMMER

Luisure services company retaining an IBM 4341 under DOS VSE with CICS and DL/1 wishes to recruit an enthusiastic and embitious IBM COBOL Programmer. Full training in online programming skills and good career prospects are offered. The successful candidate will be involved in the development and support of the company systems.

Ref:M2184

#### IBM COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Due to further computerisation of financial systems, this Essex-based manufacturing company has a requirement for IBM Analyst/Programmers. Applicants should possess 18 months+ COBOL expertise; training as required in CICS DL/1 and Analysis. Excellent career prospects and occasional overseas travel, Ref: M2100

### **COMPUTER TWO THOUSAND**

**D.P. Recruitment Consultants** 217-218 YOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON WIP SAF



Tel: 01-636 7584 (24-hrs)

#### 29/32 CENTRAL CHAMBERS **DP MANAGER** CIRCA £15K + CAR IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS to £17K + CAR SOFTWARE PRE-SALES SUPPORT to £17K + CAR EXCELLENT £ Neg. ANALYST/PROGRAMMER £10-£12K RPG II/III PROGRAMMERS Circa £10K PROGRAMMER £9.5-£10.5K SYSTEMS ANALYST £ Neg. ICL PROGRAMMER Circa £9K

CONTRACT

**OPERATIONS** 

ICL ME29

IBM VM DOS-VSE

SHIFT MANAGER

IBM DOS VSE OPERATORS

# **JOURNALIST** Middle East Computing

LONDON

**WEST LONDON** 

Circa £9K

Circa 6.5K

to £7.8K

to £12K

The Middle East is one of the world's fastest growing computer markets with the very latest computer technology being installed throughout the Arab oil states

Middle East Computing is the leading journal in this market and seeks a journalist to write about the exciting developments which are now taking place. Essential requirements: ability to write and express technical material in a clear and readable manner; a good grasp of computing technology Knowledge of the Middle East market would be an advantage but is not essential; production skills would also be useful

Based in Sutton, Surrey, the job offers considerable variety: news reporting, feature writing and journal production plus regular trips to the Middle

Salary; £9,115 p.a. Write or phone Sarah Hardcastle, Editor, Middle East Computing, Times House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey Tel: 01-661 8760

LUSIVESS PRESS

Did you know?

The longest recorded duration for standing on one foot is 33 hours

Trident are best for contracts!

## FREELANCE **OPPORTUNITIES**

## **SOUTHERN** 0252 516141

#### **URGENT!**

Software Engineers with CORAL and/or FORTRAN, Real-Time experience. SC208 Technical Authors with Scientific background.

8086 Assembler with GRAPHICS-VM an advantage. SB201

Prog./Analyst.  Hardware/Software Engineers  Frog./Analyst.  Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Systems Prog. URGENTI  Honeywell L8 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL. Progs.  HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs.  HP 3000 Analyst  HP 3000 Analyst  HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs.  BM 4500 DPCX or DPPX Progs.  BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs.  BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs.  BM 8101 DB/DC  BM COBOL IMS DB/DC  BM COBOL IMS DB/DC  BM COBOL IMS DB/DC  BM Systems Prog.  BM MVS Systems Prog.  BM MVS Systems Prog.  BM MNTIS Progs.  HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background  BM BM IDMS Consultant  BM RAMIS Progs  BM COBOL IMS with ADF  BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog  ICL TOTAL Analyst  ICL VMEB Analyst  ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS  UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL  XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms  ICL IDMS Database Analyst  ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs.  ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some  with TPMS  ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL  IPH 13  INTEL 8086 PLM Progs.  Technical Authors  TANDEM Analyst/Progs.  Analyst Prog. URGENT!  UNIVAC 1100 COBOL  VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog.  VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE  Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY  CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAYE LONKHURST  DAVID BROWN KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY		_Het:
Prog./Analyst. Hardware/Software Engineers Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Systems Prog. URGENT! Honeywell L6 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL Progs. DB 19 HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs. HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. BM Assembler Progs. BM Assembler Progs. BM Assembler Progs. BM CICS Sys. Prog. + Support BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM MANTIS Progs. BM MANTIS Progs. BM MANTIS Progs. BM BM IDMS Consultant BM IDMS Consultant BM RAMIS Progs BM COBOL IMS with Manufacturing background BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog BM COBOL IMS With ADF BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog CV 22 ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL VMEB Analyst ICL Systems 26 Designer and Progs. ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Tandbem Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL Frog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAYE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN KEN COTTOM SANDRA CAREY	CORAL 66, all levels	SC 160
Hardware/Software Engineers Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Systems Prog. URGENT! Honeywell L8 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL Progs. HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs. HP 3000 Analyst HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. BM Assembler Progs. BM 4300 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM 6100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM 71 With JSP BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM 62080L IMS DB/DC BM 62080L IMS DB/DC BM 62080L IMS DB/DC BM 6218 BM 6218 BM 622 BM 623 BM 624 BM 624 BM 624 BM 625	DATAPOINT Datashare Databus	
Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Systems Prog. URGENT! Honeywell L6 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL. Progs. HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs. HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. BM 488embler Progs. BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM 8100 DP 11 BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM MVS Systems Prog. BM MVS Systems Prog. BM MNTIS Progs. BM MANTIS Progs. BM BAMIS Progs. BM BAMIS Progs BM RAMIS Progs BM COBOL IMS with Manufacturing background BM IDMS Consultant CW 21 BM RAMIS Progs BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog BL 21 BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog BL 21 CL VMEB Analyst CL VMEB Analyst CL VMEB Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS CL IDMS Database Analyst CL IDMS Database Analyst CL IDMS Database Analyst CL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS CL VMEB COBOL with SCL BL 21 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CH8IS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	Prog./Analyst.	SC 104
Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or Systems Prog. URGENT! Honeywell L6 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL. Progs. HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs. HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. BM 488embler Progs. BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM 8100 DP 11 BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM MVS Systems Prog. BM MVS Systems Prog. BM MNTIS Progs. BM MANTIS Progs. BM BAMIS Progs. BM BAMIS Progs BM RAMIS Progs BM COBOL IMS with Manufacturing background BM IDMS Consultant CW 21 BM RAMIS Progs BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog BL 21 BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog BL 21 CL VMEB Analyst CL VMEB Analyst CL VMEB Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS CL IDMS Database Analyst CL IDMS Database Analyst CL IDMS Database Analyst CL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS CL VMEB COBOL with SCL BL 21 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CH8IS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	Hardware/Software Engineers	SC 109
Systems Prog. URGENT! Honeywall L8 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL. Progs. HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs. HP 3000 Analyst HP 3000 Auck Quiz COBOL Progs. BM Assembler Progs. BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM CICS Sys. Prog. + Support BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM Systems Prog. BM ANATIS Progs. BM ANATIS Progs. BM ANAIS Progs. BM COBOL IMS with Manufacturing background BM IDMS Consultant BM RAMIS Progs BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM ADS/VSE Systems Prog BC 22 BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog BC 21 BC 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS BC 21 BC 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS BC 21 BC 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS BC 21 BC 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS BC 21 BC 21 BC 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS BC 21 BC 21 BC 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS BC 21 BC 21 BC 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS BC 21 BC 21 BC 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS BC 21 BC 21 BC 21 BC 21 BC 21 BC 22 BC 22 BC 22 BC 22 BC 22 BC 22 BC 23 BC 20 BC	Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or	
Honeywell L8 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBOL Progs.  HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs. HP 3000 Analyst KC 18 HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. BM Assembler Progs. BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM WCS Systems Prog. BM MVS Systems Prog. BM MVS Systems Prog. BM MANTIS Progs. BM MANTIS Progs. BM IDMS Consultant BM IDMS Consultant BM RAMIS Progs BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM COBOL IMS WITH ASSEMBLER & Telecoms CL IDMS Database Analyst CL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS CL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN KEN COTTOM SANDRA CAREY	Systems Prog. URGENT(	DB 162
Progs. HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs. HP 3000 Analyst HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. IBM 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. IBM Assembler Progs. IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. IBM CICS Sys. Prog. +Support IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC IBM PL1 with JSP IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs. IBM System 38 RPG III IBM MVS Systems Prog. IBM System 38 RPG III IBM MANTIS Progs. IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM COBOL IMS with ADF ICL VMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL With SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL With SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL With SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL With SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL With SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL DB 20 ICL VMEB COBOL WITH DATATRIEVE INTEL 8086 PLM PROGS. ICL DB 20 ICL VMEB COBOL WITH DATATRIEVE INTEL 8086 PLM PROGS. ICL DB 20 ICL VMEB COBOL WITH DATATRIEVE INTEL 8086 PLM PROGS. ICL DB 20 ICL VMEB COBOL WITH DATATRIEVE INTEL 8086 PLM PROGS. ICL DB 20 ICL VMEB COBOL WITH DATATRIEVE ICL SANDRA CAREY	Honeywell L8 GCOS, Screenwrite or COBO	L
HP 3000 COBOL with RAPID IMAGE Progs. HP 3000 Analyst HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. BM 48sembler Progs. BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. BM PL1 with JSP BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL IMS DB/DC BM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs. BM Systems 8 RPG III BM Systems 38 RPG III BM Systems 38 RPG III BM MANTIS Progs. BM IDMS Consultant BM IDMS Consultant BM IDMS Consultant BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog CCW 22 BM COBOL IMS with ADF BM DOS/VSE Systems Prog CCW 21 CL VMEB Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS CL IDMS Database Analyst CL IDMS Database Analyst CL IDMS Database Analyst CL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS CL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	Progs.	DB 192
HP 3000 Analyst HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs. HB Assembler Progs. HB BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. HB BM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. HB H 11 HBM CICS Sys. Prog. +Support HBM COBOL IMS DB/DC HBM PL1 with JSP HBM COBOL IMS DB/DC HBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs. HBM MVS Systems Prog. HBM System 38 RPG III HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background HBM IDMS Consultant HBM IDMS Consultant HBM IDMS Consultant HBM RAMIS Progs HBM COBOL IMS with ADF HH 10 HBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog HCL TOTAL Analyst HCL VMEB Analyst HCL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS HCL 2900 VMC COBOL with Assembler & Telecoms HCL IDMS Database Analyst HCL 2900 VMC COBOL Some with TPS HCL 2900 VMC COBOL With SCL HCL 2900 VMC COBOL With SCL HCL 2900 VMC COBOL With SCL HCL 2900 VMC COBOL With DATATRIEVE HCL 2900 VMC COBOL WITH	HP 3000 COROL with RAPID IMAGE Progs.	PH 172
HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs.  IBM Assembler Progs.  IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs.  IBM CICS Sys. Prog. + Support  IBM CICS Sys. Prog. + Support  IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC  IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC  IBM MVS Systems Prog.  IBM MYS Systems Prog.  IBM MANTIS Progs.  IBM MANTIS Progs.  IBM IDMS Consultant  IBM IDMS Consultant  IBM IDMS Consultant  IBM COBOL IMS with ADF  ICL VMEB Analyst  ICL VMEB Analyst  ICL VMEB Analyst  ICL Systems 80 RPG11/COBOL  XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms  ICL IDMS Database Analyst  ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some  with TPMS  ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL  INTEL 8086 PLM Progs.  ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL  INTEL 8086 PLM Progs.  TANDEM Analyst/Progs.  Analyst Prog. URGENT!  UNIVAC 1100 COBOL  VAX SYSTEL COBOL With DATATRIEVE  Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY  CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST  DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	HP 3000 Analyst	
IBM Assembler Progs. IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. IBM CICS Sys. Prog.+Support IBM CICS Sys. Prog.+Support IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs. IBM MVS Systems Prog. IBM System 38 RPG III IBM MNTIS Progs. IBM MANTIS Progs. IBM MANTIS Progs. IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM RAMIS Progs IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL Systems 26 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL With SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL With SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL With SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. ICL VMEB COBOL WITH SCL INTEL 8086 PLM PROSS. I	HP 3000 Quick Quiz COBOL Progs	
IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX Progs. IBM CICS Sys. Prog. +Support IBM COBOL IWS DB/DC IBM PL1 with JSP IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC IBM MVS Systems Prog. IBM MVS Systems Prog. IBM MVS Systems Prog. IBM MANTIS Progs. IBM MANTIS Progs. IBM MANTIS Progs. IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM RAMIS Progs IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL Systems 26 Designer and Progs. ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 26 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IRM Assembler Progs	
IBM CICS Sys. Prog. +Support IBM PL1 with JSP IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs.  IBM MVS Systems Prog. IBM System 38 RPG III IBM MANTIS Progs. IBM MANTIS Progs. IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS COBOL IMS with Manufacturing background IBM IDMS COBOL IMS with ADF IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL VMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IKM 9100 CPCV or DPDV Droom	DU 116
HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background KC 18 IBM IDMS Consultant CW 21: IBM RAMIS Progs CW 22: IBM COBOL IMS with ADF PH/DL 10 IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog DL 21 ICL TOTAL Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst CW 16 ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. CW 13 ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE CONTECT DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IRM CICS Sup Brown   Support	C/V 300
HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background KC 18 IBM IDMS Consultant CW 21: IBM RAMIS Progs CW 22: IBM COBOL IMS with ADF PH/DL 10 IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog DL 21 ICL TOTAL Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst CW 16 ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. CW 13 ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE CONTECT DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	iRM DI 1 with Jep	DD 116
HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background KC 18 IBM IDMS Consultant CW 21: IBM RAMIS Progs CW 22: IBM COBOL IMS with ADF PH/DL 10 IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog DL 21 ICL TOTAL Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst CW 16 ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. CW 13 ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE CONTECT DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IBM COROL MAC DRACE	DP 110
HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background KC 18 IBM IDMS Consultant CW 21: IBM RAMIS Progs CW 22: IBM COBOL IMS with ADF PH/DL 10 IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog DL 21 ICL TOTAL Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst CW 16 ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. CW 13 ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE CONTECT DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IBM COROL IMS DR/DC	DB/DL 120
HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background KC 18 IBM IDMS Consultant CW 21: IBM RAMIS Progs CW 22: IBM COBOL IMS with ADF PH/DL 10 IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog DL 21 ICL TOTAL Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst CW 16 ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. CW 13 ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE CONTECT DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IDM MUC COST DET Progs.	20/00/PM 121
HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background KC 18 IBM IDMS Consultant CW 21: IBM RAMIS Progs CW 22: IBM COBOL IMS with ADF PH/DL 10 IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog DL 21 ICL TOTAL Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst CW 16 ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. CW 13 ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE CONTECT DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	ibly MVS Systems Prog.	DL 211
HP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing background KC 18 IBM IDMS Consultant CW 21: IBM RAMIS Progs CW 22: IBM COBOL IMS with ADF PH/DL 10 IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog DL 21 ICL TOTAL Analyst CL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst CW 16 ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. CW 13 ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE CONTECT DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IDM System 38 RPG III	SC 127
IBM IDMS Consultant IBM IDMS Consultant IBM RAMIS Progs IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL VMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	iniai mwia i 19 blods.	פטו דרו
IBM IDMS Cansultant IBM RAMIS Progs IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL VMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHBIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	TP 3000 Analysts with Manufacturing back	ground KC 181
IBM RAMIS Progs IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL VMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHBIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IDIVLIDMS Congultant	CW 219
IBM COBOL IMS with ADF IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL VMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMEB IDMS, COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMEB IDMS, COBOL some with TPMS ICL 2900 VMEB IDMS, COBOL some with TPMS ICL 2900 VMEB IDMS, COBOL some with TPMS ICL 2900 VMEB IDMS, COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC 2900 VM 13 ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS	IBM RAMIS Progs	CW 220
IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog IDL 21 ICL TOTAL Analyst ICL YMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS KC 21 UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL DL 21 XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst CW 16 ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors SC 20 TANDEM Analyst/Progs. PH 18 Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. DB 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE DB 20 CONTact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IDINI COBOL IMS WITH ADF	PH/DL 101
ICL VMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IBM DOS/VSE Systems Prog	DL 216
ICL VMEB Analyst ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS ICL VMEB 20 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IGE ICIAI Anglust	DL 217
UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL  XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	ICL VMEB Analyst	PH 218
UNIVAC System 80 RPG11/COBOL  XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Telecoms ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS With TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHBIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	IGE 2900 VMC COBOL some with TPS	KC 214
ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL IDMS Database Analyst ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs. ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS With TPMS ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. Technical Authors TANDEM Analyst/Progs. Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHBIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	UNIVAL'Sustan ON DEC11/CODOL	DL 215
ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS PH/CW 13 ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors SC 20 TANDEM Analyst/Progs. PH 18 Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 15 VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. DB 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DÄTATRIEVE DB 20 CONTact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHBIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	XEROX 820 Micro with Assembler & Teleco	oms DB 221
ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some with TPMS PH/CW 13 ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors SC 20 TANDEM Analyst/Progs. PH 18 Analyst Prog. URGENT! UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 15 VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. DB 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DÄTATRIEVE DB 20 CONTact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHBIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	CL IDMS Database Analyst	CW 164
ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors SC 20 TANDEM Analyst/Progs. PH 18 Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1 100 COBOL SC 15 VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. DB 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE DB 20 CONTACT: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	ICL Systems 25 Designer and Progs.	CW 133
ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors SC 20 TANDEM Analyst/Progs. PH 18 Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1 100 COBOL SC 15 VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. DB 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE DB 20 CONTACT: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	ICL VMEB IDMS, COBOL, all levels some	
ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL PH 13 INTEL 8086 PLM Progs. DL 21 Technical Authors SC 20 TANDEM Analyst/Progs. PH 18 Analyst Prog. URGENTI UNIVAC 1100 COBOL SC 15 VAX SYSTEL COBOL Prog. DB 20 VAX VMS:COBOL with DATATRIEVE DB 20 Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	with TPMS	PH/CW 134
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL	PH 136
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	INTEL 8086 PLM Progs.	DL 212
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	Technical Authors	SC 205
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	TANDEM Analyst/Progs	PH 184
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	Analyst Prog. URGENTI	
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	UNIVAC 1100 COROL	SC 154
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	VAX SYSTEL COROL Prog	DB 209
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	VAX VMS COROL WAL DATATRIEVE	DR 202
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	Contact: STEVE CASEV DETER HOLLIDAY	
DAVID BROWN, KEN COTTOM, SANDRA CAREY	CHRIS WHETHER IV DAVE I ONIVELIBET	
	DAVID RECIDENCE, DAVE EDITATIONS	AREV
EII FEN CARMICUAEL LIEI EN LIEADNE		
EILEEN CARMICHAEL OF HELEN HEARNE	CANWICHAEL OF HELEN HEARING	

# **OPERATIONS** 0252 516141

#### **URGENT**

IBM OS MVS JES OPS. **IBM Svs 34/38 OPERATORS** 

BM DOS VSE OPS. Pref. with VM IBM System 34/38 Ops.
IBM OS/MVS JCL Writers/Ops. Analysts
ICL Gill and VMEB Operators
NETWORK/TELECOMMS exp. — any hardware

Contact: ALAN PAINE, MARK ATKINSON or LYN ADAMS

# **OVERSEAS** 0252 516141

SAUDI ARABIA - URGENTI Contact BILL

TORBIT 1.

Scientific & Commercial A/Ps — FORTRANS/PL1
INSTRUCTOR — PL1, FORTRAN Languages
INSTRUCTOR — MVS JES2 Operations
System Progs. — MVS MTCE SMP
Hardware Maintenance/Digital Technicians

# HOLLAND Contact: BILL TORBITT TOLL AND Contact: BILL TORE MUMPS experienced Progs. IDMS IBM Analyst/Prog. DATABASE Administrator IMS DB/DC SQL Prog./Analyst Intelligent VDU Software Specialists PLM 86 Progs.

ABU DHABI Contact BILL TORBIT ★ IBM 30 83 Conversion Project Leader ★ Instructor for IBM DM/CMS/DL1/PL1/DB

BAHRAIN Contact: BILL TORBITT ★ CPARS/IPARS Senior Prog ★ KIBS Banking Consultant

USA Contact: STEVE WHITING Urgent requirements for Programmers in Chicago, Philadel-phia, Baltimore, New Jersey ★ ADF Programmers ★ IBM COBOL with IMS or DL1

★ IBM PL1

★ IBM COBOL CICS and DL1

★ VAX Networking Specialists

★ EXCELLENT PACKAGE OFFERED

# **MIDLANDS & NORTH** 021-742 4431

COMMITTE AREA CLASSICAL SECTION 51

IBM COBOL CICS DL1 Progs.
IBM VM/CMS COBOL CICS DL1 Progs. & Analysis
IBM COBOL CICS Service Analyst
IBM COBOL ADABAS NATURAL Progs.
IBM COBOL CICS IDMS Progs.

IBM COBOL CICS IDMS Progs.
IBM 8100 Progs.
PDP RT11 PASCAL & MACRO 11 Progs.
ICL VMEB Progs., Analysts & Project Leader
ICL VME IDMS TPMS Progs.
MOTOROLA UNIX & C System Prog.
IBM MVS OPERATORS
ICL VMEB JCL WRITERS

PERMANENT

Burroughs, COBOL DMS Prog. UNIVAC 8000 IMS Senior Prog. IBM MVS PL1/COBOL Analyst, A/P & Prog. DG ALS Progs., Analyst & Tech Support. ICL DME or VME IDMS Analyst. MICRO FORTRAN/PASCAL Analyst

Contact: DAVE PARKER, NEIL SMITH, KAREN LONGCROFT RON CLEMENTS or CLIVE BILLINGHAM

Ref. DP 1/12 Ref. CB 1/12 Ref. CB 2/12

# PERMANENT 0252 516141

#### SALES EXECUTIVES

OPPORTUNITIES throughout London and Southern Counties for successful mini/meinframe sales profes-sionals. High remuneration with_excellent guarantee offered for on-target earnings. Experience in Hard-ware/Software sales is essential.

Contact: FRED BRAMLEY

#### **HONEYWELL L6/DPS & L66**

SCREENWRITE & COBOL Programmers or Analyst/ Programmers, Berks to £12.5k + excellent company Contact PETER JEZEPH today quoting reference

#### ICL 2900 VME or DME

Cobol Programmers & Analyst/Programmer, Surrey, £10,000 + Mortgage subsidy

For more information contact PETER JEZEPH immedately quoting reference J201.

#### **WE CARE FOR OUR CONTRACTORS** TRIDENT HOUSE, 38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS, GU14 7UD Telex: 858 233 Tel: Farnborough (0262) 516141 **ELMDON HOUSE,** 2291 COVENTRY ROAD, SHELDON, BIRMINGHAM B26 3PS Tel: 021-742 4431

# RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY

- A NEW CHALLENGE

#### **LONDON W1**

£10-£15,000 PACKAGE

If you are CURRENTLY a Computer Recruitment Consultant or INTERESTED in training to become one, DP Selection Services can offer you that new challenge.

We are a division of the highly successful DP Support Services Group which recruits both permanent and contract staff for the UK Computer Industry and as a result of continued business expansion we are seeking to recruit staff for our Piccadilly W1 based offices.

If you can offer proven recruitment experience or twothree years' data processing experience coupled with a lively and tenacious attitude: to succeed then telephone now to discuss your experience in confidence quoting reference WC081

01.434 2042 SELECTION SERVICES 7 Swallow Street, London WIR 74D We had friend to fary frage.

# PUBLIC SECTOR APPOINTMENTS



**Highways Department** 

The following staff are required as a result of the restructuring of the Technical Services Group to meet the demands of Direct Labour Organisation legislation, and to further the introduction of information technology systems.

For the Development Team:

#### SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Grade SO2: £9,945-£10,539 p.a.

Applicants should preferably have a degree or equivalent qualifica-tion in Computer Studies or similar numerate discipline, be a mem-bor of a professional body, and have at least 4 years experience in programming and analysis in an engineering or scientific field.

#### ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Scale 6/SO1: £8,154-£9,660 p.a.

Applicants should preferably hold an HNC in Computer Studies or equivalent qualification in a numerate discipline and at least 2 years experience in programming and analysis in an engineering or

For the Support Team:

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANT** 

Scale 4: £6,264-£7,005 p.a.

Scale 4: £6,264-£7,006 p.a.

The post holder will initially be appointed on a two year temporary contract renewable subject to review. The appointed person will be responsible for providing support and monitoring the day-to-day use and operation of the Department's Computer resources both applications and systems, hardware and software, to meet the Department's data processing requirements, particularly those in remote Area offices. Applicants should preferably hold an HTC or equivolent qualification and have 3 years experience in Civil or Highway Engineering design or maintenance, and hold a current driving licence.

The County has a dual ICL 2972 mainframe computer serving an extensive terminal network. The Department additionally has a Prima mini-computer, several microcomputers, together with Tektonics and Benson equipment for graphics.

Prime mini-computer, several microcomputers, together with Textronics and Benson equipment for graphics.
Generous relocation expenses payable in certain circumstances.
Further details and application forms obtainable from The County Surveyor, St Edmund House, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LZ, tel. Ipswich 58801, ext. 6309, returnable by 21st December 1983. (6927)

**COMPUTING SERVICE** 

MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

There are two vacancies in the University Computing Service to provide assistance to University departments in the application microprocessors. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent qualification and programming experience preferably in a university environment. Hardware experience is highly desirable for one of the positions and of advantage for the other. Appointments will be to Computer Officerships on a salary range from £6,745 to £10,710 (USS).

Application forms may be obtained by writing to Miss J. A. Bailey, Acting Director of the Computing Service, Computer Laboratory, Corn Exchange Street, Cambridge C82 30G. The closing date for applications is 9th January, 1984.

Bristol Polytechnic

Computer Studies and Mathematics Department

#### PRINCIPAL LECTURER IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS

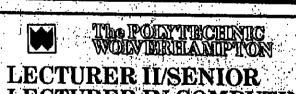
Applications are invited from good honours degree graduates, preferably with industrial experience and a relevant higher degree, for a Principal Lactureship in information Systems, with possible future election to a

The successful candidate will contribute to research and curriculum development, and to the teaching of information Systems, both theory and practice. Information Systems is a major subject within the Department's research programme and in the degree and sub-degree teaching programme. It also features heavily in serviced courses, particularly in the Faculty of Accounting, Business and Management, information Systems also teatures in a major Bristol Polytechnic Open Tech contract involving Pleasey Marino. Candidates should have an understanding of behaviour in organisations, in addition to computing, as a basis for the construction of suitable models of user systems.

Salary scale: £12,519-£13,939 (bar) £15,744 per annum.

For further details and an application form, to be returned by 9th January, 1984, please contact the Personnel Office, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol or ring Bristol 656281, ext. 216 or 217.

Please quote Reference Number L/158 in all communications.



LECTURER IN COMPUTING The Polytechnic is fully committed to an expansion in the teaching of computing and has now created a number of "new blood" posts for people with relevant research and industrial experience who wish to apply their skills to the benefit of students' specialist computing courses at degree and diploma level.

Particular expertise in one or more of the following areas is desirable: Computer Graphics, Expert Systems, Knowlodge-Based Systems, Computer Architecture/Operating Systems and the Man-Machine Interferen

Salary scale: Lecturer II 27215-£11568 Senior Lectures £10683-£18443

# PROGRAMMER

TO WORK IN SWITZERLAND

Salary commensurate with experience. Accounting medical application exper ience useful but not essential

Contract 3-6 months initially.

Immediate start.

Contact:

Mr. Eduardo Ribeiro HealthEcon Limited P.O. Box 1510 4001 Basel, Switzerland

Tel: (01041 61) 23 53 76 8 a.m.-4 p.m.

## TECHNICAL SUPPORT

£9,000 - £10,500

Do you have around two to three years total computing experience, together with some systems programming involvement, and would you like to join a fast growing and exciting technical environment?

Our current resources include IBM 4341/2, IBM PC's, 5520 office system, local and remote terminals, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, VSAM, CICS, UFO, & APL, You will be expected to have experience with some of these and will receive relevant training where necessary. You must be enthusiastic and willing to develop responsibility in a progressive environment.

Southampton is within easy reach of the New Forest, Hampshire beaches and countryside. An excellent relocation package is available.

Application forms are available from the Computer Services Manager,

Southampton Southampton Civic Centre,

Telephone: Southampton (0703) 832495 Closing date: 23rd December 1983.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

(Administrative Computing)

Systems analyst/programmer required to assist the Administrative Computing Development Officer in the design and development of selected parts of a fully integrated administrative computing system. The initial task will be to assist at the definition stage of a project on Registry computerisation followed by the design, program and test of portions of the system.

Proven success in the development of structured, fully documented software is necessary and experience in data base design and usage desirable. The ability to co-operate closely with Registry staff and to translate their operational requirements into user-friendly software is very important.

Initial appointment will be for 5 years. Salary in range £6,310-£11,615 per annum plus £1,186 London Allowance according to qualifications and

Further particulars and application forms are available from the Personnel Secretary (01-599 5111 ext 2003), Imperial College, London SW7 2AZ. Closing date for receipt of applications — Friday, January 6, 1984.

COMPUTER ENGINEER To join a small team involved in the design, construction and maintenance of computers and determinations againment, both within the Computer Leboratory and in other departments of the University The work is varied and gives excellent scope for diagnostic ingentity.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Acting Director of the University Computing Service, Computer Laboratory, Corn Exchange Street, Cambridge, CS2 3Q8. The closing date for applicational in 3th January 1984

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICE BOARD

**COMPUTER OPERATIONS CONTROLLER** 

Scale 9. Salary Scale £8990 to £10900 Inclusive of London Weighting

required at the Headquarters of the Public Health Laboratory Service in Colindale, London. You will be responsible for the management of computer operations at Colindale and actively involved in the detailed planning and implementation of the re-siting of existing equipment in a new building scheduled for completion at the end of 1984. Some travel to provide assistance and advice to other PHLS laboratories distributed throughout England and Wales will be required.

Two years' experience in a supervisory role and knowledge of on-line systems and data communications are essential and knowledge of CTL mini computers would be advantageous.

As a senior member of a small team a high degree of personal enthusiasm and commitment is essential.

Application forms, job description and further particulars are available from the Personnel Officer, Public Health Laboratory Service able from the Personnel Officer, Public Health Laboratory 201295 act. 40.

Appointment will be to a Computer Officership in Grade III or Grade IV on salary a CIG 710 iplus USS baneins).

iversity Computing Sorvice provides a range of services to the University and is many simultane in the UK. The main lacility consists of an IBM 30810 supporting elarge sativate range of applications. Other sorvices include networking, microprocessor support maintenance service. There is one vacancy for a woll-qualified and expenienced

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CARDIFF** 

### DATATYPE RESEARCH FELLOW **COMPUTING SCIENCE**

The Department of Computing Mathematics and the Computing Centre

Applications are invited for this interesting fixed term (three year) Research Fellowship funded by Datatype Ltd.

Graphics Transfer Protocols and Graphics Editors will form the main area of research and the successful candidate will also be expected to contribute to the development of a specialist graphics workstation.

it is expected that the person appointed will have recently completed a doctorate and will be experienced in, and be able to demonstrate a knowledge of, computer graphics using mainframes and/or microcomputers.

Salary range: Research IB/IA £6,130-£11,616 per annum. Duties to commence as soon as possible

Applications (two copies), together with the names and addresses of two academic referees, should be forwarded to the Vice-Principal (Administration) and Registrer, University College, PO Box 78, Cardiff CF1 1XL from whom futher particulars may be obtained.

Closing date: 30th December, 1983.

Ref: 2725,

SCOTTISH HEALTH SERVICE COMMON SERVICES AGENCY

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER

(SOFTWARE) The CSA Computer Centre runs an ICL 2988 under VARE 2000 for TP and Batch applications. It also amports a growing aumber of micro computers using CPVM and Unit. A vacancy has arisen for the above post in the Technical Support Section.

Candidates trust have good worting knowledge of VME 2000 preferably gained in a Tachnica Support Team, Knowledge of an application lan-guage, a.g. COBOL or FORTRAN, is destrable.

Salary Scale EK367-E10277 per annum. (A. &. e. Scale 9). Ferther information and application forms can be eletained from the Appointments Section, Consense Services Agency, Trialty Park House, South Intalty, Reput, EMS 352. Completed upolisation form should be returned no later than 22, December 1983. Please aucts reference on pion (1822/CM).

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

#### **APPLICATIONS** PROGRAMMER

uphications are invited for the above p within the Computing Centre.

The Canwe operates in ICL 2977 and 2976 under VME/B; together with a VAX 117780 and stiephed array, processor. Wide and cotters are networks safet, providing links throughout the campus, as well as to the safety and are safety and safety and

PBS...
The successful candidate will be working in the general wases of applications software properties of applications software properties. Candidates should have solven a deviate advance. Candidates should have good properties in a support of programming languages in a number, of programming languages in the probe profess within the group of fortien Bescal and Algol 88). A good providing a series of the properties of th

Starting sears with be in the range ft.3-1b.

Starting ft.3-1b.

Application for its and further particular result when the fact of the particular result when the fact of the search of the fact of the fac

COMPUTER OFFICER

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

required for the supervision and enhancement of systems used for clinical imaging and multi-disciplinary research/teaching A 32-bit computer will be installed for advanced imaging research with networking to erdeling systems.

Setary within the Grade IA Scale for Other Related Staff (£7,190-£11,615 per annum)

AFFORDSHIRE

#### EDUCATION COMMITTEE STAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Lecturer Grade I in Computing

£5,649 to £9,735 per

on forms and further Application forms and further particulars for the above 2 posts are available from the Chief Administrative Office). Stafford College of Further Education, Earl Street, Stafford ST18 20R

ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL LONDON SE1 7EH SHARPEY-SCHAFTER CENTRE

Closing date: 6 January, 1984.

#### COMPUTING IN PATHOLOGY LABORATORIES

Applications are invited for two posts of Programmer/Analyst in the Department of Computing Science, Candidates should hold adeques or equivalent qualification and have experience in FOR-TRAN and Assembly Language programming.

Successful candidates will initially join a small and highly active team working on the production of an integrated, portable computing avatem for use in pathology laboratories. They will be responsible for designing, writing and documenting programs for the capture of laboratory results and the production of clinical reports. Salary on a scale rising to £10,087, including London Allowance, An Salary on a scale rising to £10,087, including London Allowance of £277 or £554 may be paid for appropriate averaged.

# SALES EXECUTIVES Micro computers

£22,000+Car+Management Potential Manchester and Staffordshire

The company is a young but profitable distributor of Data General equipment. Their current expansion programme dictates the appointment of 2 Sales Executives, male or female, to capitalise on the company's already substantial success by further developing sales of their micro computer systems. The benefits include:-

- Comprehensive packaged software
- Proven and successful bespoke applications in established vertical markets
- Well referenced existing client base
- Basic Salary £10K–£12K + negotiable guarantee
- Ouota of £200,000 per annum
- Potential for early promotion to Sales Management

If you have at least 12 months experience in the sale of micro computers in a new business environment, please telephone the Advising Consultants for an informal and totally confidential discussion on 061-236 1157 during business hours. Evenings and Weekends until 9.00 p.m. telephone Peter Rayner on 061-798 7843 or Jeff Walton on 061-962 0002.



Manchester House, 86 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6NG. Tel: 061-236 1157.

#### A Major Growth Opportunity

# Systems Analysts

To £11,000

#### Manchester

Our client is a well established company, a leader in its field, currently embarking on a major development of its computer activities brought about by sustained business growth.

#### The Positions

The vacancies arise within mixed project teams working primarily on new development projects based on IBM 3083 with laser printing facilities

#### Candidates

Should ideally have an Assembler programming background with a minimum of two years analysis experience. One of the several vacancies would ideally suit a candidate skilled or keen to develop in the area of database design and administration, salary for this position may be negotiable above the level indicated.

#### Benefits

Include contributory pension scheme, free life insurance, a staff discount scheme and relocation will be paid where appropriate.

All replies will be treated in strict confidence.

For further details, contact Tony Roberts on (0270) 627206 daytime or (0270) 624058 evenings and weekends, or write to him at the address below.



1971 in UK and International computer & technical Cheshire (0270) 627 206 аррыintments

OCC Computer Personnel 5 Hospital Street NANTWICH

ICL SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADER ICL 2900 SYSTEMS DESIGNER ICL 2900 COBOL VME IDMS PROGRAMMERS

ICL IDMS CONSULTANTS ICL VIME CONSULTANTS

ICL TPMS CONSULTANT

ICL SYSTEMS 25 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS ICL 2900 SIZING CONSULTANTS

ICL 2900 VME TPMS COBOL (MANCHESTER) CONSULTANTS ICL VME IDMS TPMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME IDMS COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL VME COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

ICL VME COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST PROGRAMM
ICL O+M ANALYSTS
ICL DRS 20 CIS COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
ICL TECHNICAL AUTHORS
ICL VME/B TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS
ICL IDMS TPMS COBOL DATADICTIONARY (JAN/FEB START:
NORTHERN) PROGRAMMERS

IBM MVS COBOL IMS DB/DC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS IBM DOS COBOL BASIC CICS DL/1 PROGRAMMERS IBM SYSTEM 38 MAAPICS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS BM MVS COBOL VSAM TSO SPL SPF PROGRAMMERS IBM MVS COBOL VSAM 150 SPL SPT PROGRAMMERS
IBM 4331 ASSEMBLER PL/1 (JAN START) PROGRAMMERS
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG3 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL/1 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL/1 CICS PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL/1 PROGRAMMERS
IBM MVS PL/1 SYSTEMS DESIGNERS
IBM MVS PL/1 SYSTEMS DESIGNERS IBM MVS TSO FORTRAN ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
IBM 4341 MVS/SP LIBRARIAN PL/1 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS
IBM PL/1 IDMS PROGRAMMERS

#### **OTHERS**

MICRO UNIX CONSULTANTS
VAX VMS ANALYSTS WITH CAD INTERGRAPH SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE
VAX VMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS WITH DEVICE DRIVER EXPERIENCE
VAX COBOL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS PRIME FINANCIAL ANALYST
TECHNICAL AUTHOR PRODUCING TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
HP 3000 IMAGE VIEW QUERY COBOL PROGRAMMERS
MOTOROLA 6800 ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS VAX 11/780 VISTA ALL LEVELS DATASAAB DIB COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL L6 DPS6 GCOS COBOL ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
HONEYWELL L6 DPS6 TPS SCREENWRITE ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
A.T.E. ENGINEERS WITH EXPERIENCE OF RF AND MICROWAVE TESTING

TEWDATA OR BABBAGE URGENT 6 MONTHS+

Z8000 GRAPHICS
UNIVAC 1400 COBOL (MUST HAVE EXTENSIVE BANKING EXPERIENCE)
SENIOR PROGRAMMER
PERMANENT EUROPE HONEYWELL L6 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS SCANDINAVIA TECHNICAL AUTHOR AS SOON AS POSSIBLE 3/4 MONTHS WITH BASIC AND MS/DOS EXPERIENCE.

Attentioni Northern England Contracts ICL 2900 VME COBOL PROGRAMMERS URGENT IBM DOS/OS COBOL CICS DL/1 PROGRAMMERS URGENT IBM DOS ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS DATA GENERAL CS INTERACTIVE COBOL PROGRAMMERS We are now marketing in the North of England as a prejude to opening an office there early in the New Year. In addition to the above requirements, we anticipate in the ensuing weeks that there will be many more. Therefore if you want to be considered for a Northern contract, register with us now. Ask for Eddle Lestrade. Tel: 0442 40761

Immediate opportunities and a straight deal... Call Debble or Kelly (Hemet Hempstead) on 0442 40761

or Rachael (Croydon) on 01-681 8311

Computer Search and Selection, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Heris HP1 18B. Computer Search and Selection, 6th Root, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XF.

Computer Search
& Selection

# AIRLINE SYSTEMS



Tax Free Salaries, Free Accommodation, 42 Day Annual Leave, Concessionary Airline Travel, etc., etc.

VI WY INT

Gulf Air has, for two consecutive years, been voted the "First Choice" airline to the Middle East. Their Management Services Department, based in Bahrain, now requires additional staff to enhance the computing services which are based on dual 4341's and support a variety of real-time applications, including the CPARS reservations system.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONTROLLER

To be responsible for the supervision of the Technical Programming Group; to support the operating systems, utilities, database and communications software. Also to be responsible for the efficient hardware and software utilisation and tuning; and for advising on future strategy and resource planning. A minimum of eight years' IBM experience, two of which must have been at supervisory or management level, is required.

SEMIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMIVERS

To be responsible for supporting all the systems software and applications software developments. In-depth experience in one or more of the following is essential:

- Operating Systems Software: VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, CICS
- Database Software: ideally ADABAS, but alternative database experience will be considered.
- Communications software: airline reservations systems and associated systems utilities and tools.

### RESERVATIONS SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

To play an active role in the development and implementation of advanced passenger services systems. The successful candidate will have at least five years' airline experience and a knowledge of either IPARS, or USAF systems. An in-depth understanding of reservations systems and procedures is also required.

All these positions offer an attractive tax free salary, free accommodation, 42 days' paid annual leave, concessionary airline travel and other excellent

#### INTERVIEWS WILL BE HELD IN LONDON DURING DECEMBER

For further information, please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or lan Murray West on 01-493 2947, from 8am to 10pm Monday to Friday, or weekends Roger Allington, 044284 3536, quoting REF. 5034.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD, 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W.1. Tel: 01-493 2947

# Belling **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**

A Systems Programmer experienced in COBOLA PLAN is required to work on production and accounting systems using the latest ICL/ME29/45; equipment on line. Knowledge of MTS and TME TP

Please apply in writing giving particulars of experience etc. to:

The Personnel Manager, Belling & Co, Ltd., Bridge Works, Southbury Road, Enfield, Middx EN 1116 1988

# Analyst/Programmer

Wrexham !

The continuing growth of Kellogg's six-year old cereal production plant in Wrexham has created the need for an experienced Analyst/Programmer to design and implement new computer-based reporting and monitoring systems.

The plant is linked to an ICL2900 at company HO and has in-house a DEC RDP 11/34. You will also appraise new minis and micros for possible future use.

Experience of this hardware would be an advantage and you must have programming and analysis experience involving COBOL/FORTRAN and BASIC.

Excellent terms and conditions including relocation assistance.

Contact Janet Roberts.

PER, Hallyn House.

Rhoeddu Road, Wrexhart LL11.

NE Tel. (0075) 356578.

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN **COMMUNITIES** 

wishes to establish a reserve list for the recruitment of

staff

(M/F) for the following specialist areas of information technology, and in particular for the ESPRIT project

Advanced microelectronics: Software technology: f) Automated office systems;
f) Computerized integrated production;
f)

The posts to be filled are as follows:

I. Section heads

(senior specialists) (ret. 9PT/1)

to direct a learn of scientific staff; to conduct high-level negotiations with industry and national authorities; to manage and coordinate research

II. Project leaders (ref. 9PT/II)

to select, monitor, manage and evaluate research projects under the authority of a section head.

III. Study managers (ret 9PT/III)

to manage study programmes; to analyse the results; to work out Euro-pean strategies for information technology; to lialse with the relevant bodies

IV. Technicians (ref. 9PT/IV)

to follow-up and analyse technical reports; to assist project leaders in

The Commission is also seoking:

V. Scientific staff

for the following areas (ref. 9PT/V) a) The computer language ADA and software technology;

European-wide information systems Duties: to manage and monitor programmes

Qualifications required: L Age: between 35 and 50 (approximately) for the posts described under I above. 2. Scientific training supported by a iniversity degree, for the posts described under I and II above. 3. Scien university degree, for the posts described under I and II above. 3. Scentific/economic training supported by a university degree, for the posts described under III above. 4. Technical training (to advanced secondary level) for posts described under IV above. 5. Higher scientific or technical education supported by a university degree, for the posts described under V above. 6. At least five years' experience in a post similar to that applied for 7. Knowledge of at least two Community languages. 8. Applicants must be nationals of one of the ten Member States.

Remuneration is generous, and commensurate with the level of each post (lemporary contract). Condidates placed on the reserve list; the first positions could be lilled during the first half of 1984. The posts are in Brussels. It is expected that successful applicants will take up duty early in 1984.

take up duty early in 1984.
If you are interested, sond a detailed curriculum vitae, indicating the specialist area and reference number of the post for which you wish to apply to the following address:

Commission of the European Communities,
Recruitment Division, 200 rue de la Loi, B-1049 BRUSSELS.

ations must be postmarked no later than 20:12:1983.

### PERICOM PLC

An exciting company to be a member of, because Pericom is going places. And that includes a brand new purpose built factory at Milton Keynes, in 1984, to house our expanding manufacturing capability. Expansion creates opportunities, opportunities for people who also want to go places.

Senior Design Engineer

Salary negotiable from £15,000 plus car ideal candidate will be in their early thirties, with a minimum qualification of BSc and have had project responsibility or middle management experience.

Analog Design Engineer.....

Salary area £10,000

To work on video displays, power supplies, moderns, etc. For this position an HNC or BSc would be an advantage but will not rule out consideration for experienced candidates.

Assembler Programmers

Salary up to £10,000 To write and maintain terminal firmware. The successful applicants will have ideally 2 or 3 years assembly experience with 8086, 280 &/or 6082/9 processers.

All these jobs are at our plant in the new city of Milton Keynes, where a large selection of housing is available in and around the area. The company offers ideal working conditions, staff holiday canteen, good contributory pension scheme and a holiday

ople in writing with full details of career to date to-thest Res. Personnel Officer, Pericon PLC Uniners Drive, Blakelanda Milton Keynes MK14 5Lb

**MUMPS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS** 

We have a project involving the migration of PDP MUMPS Systems to VAX MUMPS and need experienced professionals with at trast ten years' DP experience, six years MUMPS, a knowledge of VAX MUMPS, VMS experience, a knowledge of database methods and experience with dictionary based code generators.

We have recently started a UNIX division and are seeking specialists in this field. A minimum of three years' programming experience is required with at least one year of C under UNIX. Some practical knowledge of device drivers would be an advan-

INTERGRAPH SPECIALISTS VENEZUELA & EUROPE

Requirements include a good knowledge of INTERGRAPH graphics computers plus VAX and PDP systems. The position would be that of Systems Manager but would require experience on a programmer or user level.

SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMERS** 

Experienced personnel are required for a variety of technical projects. Knowledge of the petroleum industry would be an advantage. Please write giving full career history to: Jaggers Computer Consultancy B.V., Nassaulaan 15, 2514 JT The Hague, Netherlands.

**SALES EXECUTIVES** 

CONSULT THE CAREER DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

SPECIALISTS

When you are dealing with the major factors in your tife you can only afford the best, and faw things are more important then the development of your career Certainly, that is how the major computer manufacturers feel about their personnel selection and why such companies as CONTROL DATA, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, DATA GENERAL, HONEYWELL, PERIKIN ELMER, REDIFFUSION, SPERRY UNIVAC and many others continually use our organisation for the recruitment of experienced sales papple.

We fully understand the needs of such companies as well as knowing about the many job opportunities that never appear in the press. These well respected names depend on our professional skills and confidentiality. Can you afford less?

Contact: Alan Williams Alasdair Scott or Roger Dodd - ANY TIMEI

LONDON & SOUTH MIDLANDS & NORTH

0000000000000000

#### **PROJECT LEADER** SYSTEM DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

Initially, the Project Leader will carry out with the user management the development from feasibility study to implementation of a Purchase Ledger System Including the necessary supporting systems in the Purchasing function and interfaces to the existing on-line Goods Receiving, Stock Control, and General

The current configuration comprises a 4MB IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE with VM/CMS, CICS and DL/1 with a large and expanding network of VDU's and other on-line equipment.

Applicants, male or female, must have at least 4 years systems development experience with a Applicants, male or female, must have at least 4 years systems development experience with a minimum of 2 years as an analyst coupled with experience in database and on-line systems design. The ideal candidate will be educated to degree level preferably, and be able to demonstrate that he or she can work effectively with users both in defining their business requirements and later in implementing the system as well as carrying the responsibility for the system design and development.

Reporting to the Systems Manager, the selected candidate will have analysts and programmers, both permanent and contract assigned as necessary.

LancerBoss is a stable, profitable British Company exporting world-wide with a £70 million turnover and also expanding through international growth and acquisition.

If you feel you can meet our high standards of professionalism and want to work in a go-ahead environment in a pleasant part of the English countryside, we in return can offer an attractive salary package which includes life assurance, pension, group discount on BUPA and if applicable relocation assistance.

which includes life assurance, pension, group discount on BUPA and if applicable relocation assistance To apply, please forward a current cv including a daytime telephone number to: Mr H. J. Cobbe MBIM, Recruitment Manager, LancerBose Ltd., Grovebury Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8SR.

LancerBoss lift trucks

**Success by Design** 1970 - 1972 - 1977 - 1983 Design Council Awards

Strategic, Manager/Section Manager level appointments in . . .

## LSI/VLSI DESIGN

to £18.000

As the key part of their recently initiated major investment programme my client seeks to identify and recruit the exceptional circuit design talent currently operating within the semiconductor area.

Having built up an outstanding record of achievement in the area of high volume, high density circuits, predominantly through design excellence, a further three or four key individuals are needed to take up senior level assignments.

They can expect to join what is probably the fastest growing and most successful design team currently operating outside of the USA.

The major investment programme in people, manufacturing and computer aids is geared to implement a product diversification strategy aimed at decreasing the dependence upon high volume manufacture. This will provide expansion in the custom/semi-custom area with particular emphasis on telecommunication products.

The benefit package is amongst the best in the industry and carries the usual elements of life assurance, pension, health insurance, relocation to an attractive S England base and of course high

If you have the motivation to ensure that the UK stays firmly on the VLSI trail . . . Contact Nick John on Windsor (07535) 56155, or write to him at Kramer Westfield Associates Lld. 23 Victoria Street, Windsor, Berks. SL4 IHE.

Recruitment Consultants to the Semiconductor Industry:

Kramer Westfield

SALES BIT

Quality of Management - 76

# **Profit-based** commission is unfair

ON several occasions I have been asked my opinion on sales commission schemes which are based on profit margin as opposed to revenue. Without hesitation I have always recommended against such an approach, for I believe it to be completely unfair in the normal selling situation where the alesman has no authority to modify the selling price.

Even where the salesman is authorised to give discounts, it is always within parameters dictated by the company (he cannot, for instance, deliberately sell at a loss). So the control of the selling price and, consequently, the minimum profit margin, is still under the control of the company, not the

The primary role of the salesman is to satisfy the needs of the customer and close the sale. He has no responsibility for production, raw materials, labour, delivery and other costs. He has no control over costing, price fixing, total cost of sales and marketing. Yet these are the integral compo-

salespeople the events that occur before the product is delivered to the client and after he is paid his commission, are a mystery that neither purveys challenge, no generates curiosity.

COMPUTERMENTALISM CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

I recall a situation in the service bureau industry when things were pretty tough and we were begin ting to wonder where the money was coming from to pay ou suppliers and employees

I was busy exhorting my sales team to make more calls and close harder and all that good stuff. We had managed to generate a reasonable prospect portfolio, but we didn't seem to be able to get as many decisions as we would like. Of course, some salespeople

were more successful than others, and I was obliged to put some pressure, as well as give more support, to those who were not doing so well. One day, a salesman came in to

give me the news that he had the project from a major prospect which we had been pursuing for

I am continually surprised at the total lack of business understanding that resides within most salespeople, particularly when it comes to that basic reality — money

tely calculated.
Why, therefore, should it be

considered reasonable for the salesman to have his income based on a factor largely out of his

There is one rather obvious reason — frugality and lack of commitment to the salesman on behalf of the employer.

Profit-based commission schemes may be put forward as "an incentive for the salesman to pursue truly profitable business". lowever they are, in my mind, usually due to the company minimising its risk of paying out commission on business that is al-ready less profitable than it would

like, or can afford.
This in turn is often due to inndequacles and problems within the organisation that are introduced long before the product reaches

Another facet of profit-based commission is the implicit suggestion that every salesman knows better than the company the price that should be charged for the pro-duct in every selling situation. That's got to be a joke. If you

instinctive inclination was to provide the best product at the cheapest price, there wouldn't be enough left to crowd a telephone

box.
Okay, that is somewhat overstated, but salesmen are renowned for their false belief that price is the most important factor in closing the sale. Having said all that, I must add

that preoccupation with revenue does little for the salesman's appreciation of profitability. Neither does it assist his understanding of

the total company operation.

I am continually surprised at the total lack of business understanding that resides within most salespeople, particularly when it comes to that basic reality—

By money, I don't mean the money salespeople are paid. I have never met a salesman who did not have total recall when it comes to relating the facts that constitute what goes into his packet. I mean the money on which a company operates its operational lifeblood. It seems that for many

ients from which profit is ultima- some time. The requirement was large, as was the potential revenue

I congratulated him heartily: and that evening we had a drink together. "Well", he said, "I guess that solves our financial problems!" I agreed, before I had really

thought about it. After studying the bottom of my beer glass for a few moments, I found myself saying: "Actually, i

He was taken aback and I could tell from the look on his face that he was expecting a revelation on pending bankruptcy. I felt obliged to explain.

To go through what I said in detail could be summed up by the following notional table:

Feasibility study System design rogram specification rogram writing and testing Parallel running Acceptance of system

Typical credit taken That's got to be a joke. If you took away from the computer industry every salesman whose instinctive inclination was to prostaged payments, but the payment that contains the profit is the final one, and that is the one the enduser makes when he has totally run

> 'It is an essential part of the sales manager's duty to makes his salespeople aware of the linancial realities of company cashflow and emphasise individual responsibility for ensuring that accounts are settled at the earliest possible op-

portunity.
Indeed, company survival may ultimately depend on it.

Alam Williams

PUZZLE

FROM the nature of the fourequation set, if can be deduced that as by cc and dd must all be divisible by 3. This helps a lot in finding the solution, which is:

(1) = 9, (2) = 198, (3) = 369 and

(4) = 522. The four squares are:

(24, 27, 30, and 33)

Desputch of invoice

out of excuses for not doing so.

Alan Williams

ANSWER I

OSMO DER WHEET IS to comber 8 1983 - 63

IMMEDIATE

IMMEDIATE

IMMEDIATE

ONGOING

IMMEDIATE

**IMMEDIATE** 

**IMMEDIATE** 

IMMEDIATE - IMMEDIATE

· IMMEDIATE

ONGOING

#### 62 COMPUTER WEEKLY Decombar 8 1983

# NCR Expertise

# Richmond-upon-Thames

Our client is a manufacturing company within the light engineering industry, part of an international group which is itself a public company. Their very well-established DP department (small, friendly and closely-knit) already has a good reputation within the company, having successfully implemented both major and minor projects, which include the accounting functions and order-processing. They are currently undertaking Production Control/Inventory Management, which will be both on-line and Database. The appricement is: and Database. The environment is:

• NCR 8555 • VRX COBOL • TRANPRO • TOTAL

# Analyst/Programmer c.£10,500

For this position we are looking for 2-3 years' experience gained in a similar VRX COBOL environment. You will be responsible for your own project, or part of a project, from start to finish, including specification writing and user liaison. Implementation skills are particularly important.

# Senior Analyst/Programmer

£11,500+car

This appointment calls for the full range of analytical and programming skills, from feasibility studies through to programming skills, from teasibility studies through to implementation, together with the personality to liaise with users at all levels, including Directors. A very good knowledge and experience of the appropriate hardware and software is required. An additional advantage would be knowledge of NEAT/3 and OLCP.

The company offers 5 weeks holiday, subsidised lunch and adequate parking facilities.

Please contact Joan Ainsworth on 01-681 8311 or write to her at Computer Search and Selection Ltd, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon CR0 9XF.

# Computer Search & Selection



# Success on a plate

### We have a future worth talking about-Do you?

Take this opportunity to start a Consultancy career with a successful IBM Software House.

We have exciting new projects to offer Programmers, Senior Programmers and Analyst/Programmers with a minimum of 3 years PL/1 together with DL/1 or CICS or IMS DB/DC.

#### We will provide

- **★ Competitive Salaries**
- * Expenses
- * Automatic Quarterly Increases
- * Regular Career Counselling
- * Training
- * Involvement in New Technology

We are professional, friendly and approachable

Please Ring: Sheila Fox Link Associates Limited 24a High Street, Chesham, Bucks. (0494) 784922

# Sales success is dependent upon having the right products and the right company behind you.



As a sales professional you'll know the importance of having a highly marketable product range at your disposal. The rapid expansion of our client is a direct result of aggressive marketing policies and particularly versatile products with a potentially large number of purchasers.

# Regional Sales Managers London & North England based £13,000 and profit-related Bonus + Car

These twoopportunities offer the rare challenge and increased scope of selling a new range of nicrocomputers, communications networks and related software packages to Dealers Distributors and also End Users.

Ideally in yor late twenties, you must already have gained several years' proven sales experience within a DP related field, but now be looking to expand your future career prospects whin a young, progressive and successful company.

For further dails and early interview call Noel Price, on 01-78 6426, or 01-286 9417 (7pm-11pm), or wre to him with full CV to: ACSIS Inc., 37/39 Bowlingreen Lane, London, ECIR OBJ.



## **URGENT** CONTRACTS

IBM 30XX MVS TSO SPF COBOL **IBM ANALYST (TO WRITE STRUCTURED** 

- · IBM 4331 CICS BL/1 COPICS COBOL · IBM 30XX MVS CICS COBOL ASS.
- IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG III IBM 30XX MVS CICS DL/1 COBOL (ROSCOE)
- › ÌCL VME/B IDMS COBOL H'well L6 GCOS SCREENWRITE COBOL
- · VAX 11/750 VISTA VAX 11/750 VMS BASIC+2 PDP 11/44 RSX 11M COBOL
- DG AOS/RDOS BUSINESS BASIC HP 3000 IMAGE VIEW QUERY COBOL

### For your next contract call:

01-903 9648



14th Floor, Station House **Harrow Road** Wembley HA9 6DB



# MVS Systems Programmer

TO RISK

Hamoshire

These days, being a Systems Programmer in a major IBM 'shop' can be frustrating. On the one hand you are one of many and your job lacks breadth, on the other, you face the pitfall of over-specialisation. Agree? Then if we told you that this is one of those rare opportunities which offers the total involvement and variety that only a start-up situation can provide, you'd probably be interested?

Reporting to the Technical Support Manager, and deputising for him on occasions, you will have Subsidied Mortgage complete responsibility for ensuring the effective utilisation of all manufacturers and proprietory software, and for the installation and maintenance of systems products and sub-systems (eg & Pension icheme CICS/VS, VIAM, NCP, Compilers, SORTS, Development tools and On-line interfaces). In addition you will be expected to provide technical support to Systems Development and Operations Staff, monitor the performance and capacity of software, and liaise with the IBM Support Centre and Software Engineers in evaluating new techniques and solving operating problems.

We would expect that in order to perform effectively in such a role you will have had at least three years IBM mainframe Systems Programming experience utilising some, and ideally all, of the following: OS/VS2, MVS or MVS/SP, JES2, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP/VS, CICS/VS, ISPF/PDF, TSO and

No matter what criteria you use in considering your next career step - stimulating career challenge, responsibility, a friendly and professional atmosphere, remuneration and benefits, a pleasant location – we believe our environment can provide what you are looking for.

To find out more and to arrange an initial interview, please contact our Advising Consultant, Steve Stark on 01 935 0671 or 01 871 0338 evenings and weekends.

**Health Insurace** 

* Generous Relocation



* Free Privat

Expenses

80UTH

01-935 0671/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL 35-37 Great Charles Street. way, Birmingham B33JY 021-2363781

nternational House, 84 Deansgate Manchester M3 2ER

Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles 010 322-840 7151/71

Willemsparkwag 92 1071 H.M. Amsterdam 010 3120-760947



Thursday, December 8, 1983

PT7cuts costs

**FERRANTI** Computer Systems

# Plea for printout as court evidence

THE government is being urged court as a special case in the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill.

Home Office plans for a special clause defining the circumstances in which computer printout can be



A SENIOR US governmental official has criticised the West's

embargo on certain high tech-nology shipments to Russia as too

Commerce Secretary Malcolm

Baldridge said in a television in-terview that the list, devised by NATO's co-ordinating committee (Cocom) for the control of strategic commodities exports, should be cut by up to 60%.

to the Pentagon campaign for

tougher restrictions on trade in

Information Agency's programme Euronet, broadcast on November

computers and electronics. Baldridge was speaking during a

from any other form of evidence, and that the attempt to regulate it separately could exclude valid

The much-criticised decision in the controversial Pettigrew case in which bank listings produced by computer were ruled out of order has stirred the experts to press the government for a clearer law. But now they are worried they may get a heavier response than they

The Home Office says it will which is now early in the committee stage in the Commons, It has sought advice from several acatempt to make computers a special demics and interested associations.

But Professor John Smith of Nottingham University said he was afraid that a special clause would only complicate matters. Some evidence which would normaily be unacceptable as hearsay might become acceptable merely by being processed by a computer, said. He has written to the riminal Law Review arguing for

US official calls for cut in embargo

Baldridge said there was an awareness both in the US and in

awareness both in the US and in Europe that Cocom had become unwickly.

"We have thousands of items in there," he said. "Time and the state of the art have passed by a good many of them. As a very broad estimate I would say we'd be much better off if we could take

list that is the most sensitive.

control, much easier to get agree-ment on and certainly would be done more expeditiously."

Cocom is only one of the current battlefields between the two arms

on high tech exports to Russia

disapproval from leading academics and industry experts. the clause on computer evidence altogether, leaving it to be treated They say computer evidence should be treated as no different could not be present in court.

"The present provision is dreadvalid evidence," he said. He feared the Home Office's intended

sentative on a Council of Europe legal committee, said lawyers might use such a clause as a technical get-out. For example, the requirement in the Bill that the computer must be in regular use

of Professional Computer Consulcategory has not helped the case."

But Alistair Kelman, a barrister specialising in new technology, feared that loose drafting could lead to "trial by computer".

which computer evidence is auto-matically admissible, and lawyers

He spoke of a general apathy in the legal profession towards what

things.
Nicholas Bellard, the UK repre-

"We can't have a situation in

minimal legislation.

And Professor Colin Tapper of the legal profession towar oxford University has told the he saw as an urgent issue.

President Rengan has emer-

gency powers to control exports from the US following the expiry

Tenders soon for teletex experiment

TENDERS are to be invited soon for the Department of Trade and Industry-backed Project Hermes teletex experiment.

The government wants to

ter Kenneth Baker gave the go-ahead last week, four months be-hind the schedule proposed in the planning study submitted by Sci-con in June. He said: "Hermes with the situation that had developed since the question of trade limitations was raised at the Other limitations was raised at the Other limitations with the New Market State of the New Market Stat will encourage industry to create new business activities in the in-

A DoTI spokesman said the delay was because of the time it had taken to consult users. The Department was now pressing ahead as fast as it could go. More than

as as as it come go. More man 100 companies had said they were interested in taking part. Letters are to go out in the next few days to all who have shown an interest in managing the project and this will be followed by formal of the previous Act in the autumn.

A House of Representatives (Cocom) for the control of strategic commodities exports, should be cut by up to 60%.

His remarks are being interpreted as the strongest reply yet by the US Commerce Department to the Pentagon campaign for centrating on the top third of the convictions. The most recent

Teletex has been slow to take off, partly because it has been launched by telecommunications st that is the most sensitive.

"It would be much easier to ontrol, much easier to get agreement on and certainly would be involves boxes of computer equipment bound for Russia that has been stopped at Swedish Customs.

The Customs has issued a set of authorities in competition with their own existing telex services, and it has been criticised for being Canada to non-Canadian end-

"Frankly, it's over-engineered and it does word processing badly. It communicates well, but it's too expensive and too terminaloriented. If it had taken a software

nerable to competition from IBM's Document Content Architecture and Document Interchange Architecture (DCA and DIA) standards.

Teletex has been in use in Scandinavia and West Germany for two years, but only last week made its UK debut with the first public commercial transmission.

### Inmos and Intel sign dynamic RAM deal

INMOS, the government-funded semiconductor manufacturer, has made an informal agreement with

Although the deal is couched in the vagues terms, both companies insist that it does not represent a traditional second sourcing agreement. At Intel spokesman said: There i no transfer of manufacmring -as strictly defined this is not secord sourcing".

Inmo will not be manufacturing pars for Intel, but an Inmos spokesian said: "The agreement gives is both effective second

and process technology, developed for the transputer, to build CMOS parts that will be functionally compatible with Intel's new CMOS 64K dynamic RAM, and planned

What the companies do no agre on is whose spec will be fol-lowd. Intel said: "There is no technological contribution from Irans, which has seen our spec and will produce a compatible

But a spokesman for Inmos aimed: "We were both well daimed: "We were both well down the road, and there were lots of points of similarity. We haven't merely copied their spec".

The announcement comes at potential US investors, and the ref-lected glory of having its name as-sociated with Intel can do it no



approach, it could have taken off

Information Technology Minis-

companies interested should

Logica chairman Philip Hughes said at a conference last week:

MATERIAL SERVICE SERVICE DE LE CONTROL DE L'ACTUAL DE

Online queries for end users

Immediate answers to ad-hoc queries easily available to end users at their online screen

No programming needed and no special skills
required as FQS helps end users with simple menu choices and prompting throughout the

versions

# How ask the questions...

For IBM Mainframes

...provides the answers

online enquiry

DL/I databases supported directly allowing immediate access to live data All existing dation your system is accessible by FQS in CICS/VS, SHADOW II and stand-alone

Contact us today for further information

# Voices and alarms

The pilot studies are to be com-pleted in six months at a cost of \$50,000 to \$100,000 ench.

Clarke said four or flye of about 10 pilots to be undertaken would Hempireties

substantial resources behind them, but they should form consortia to draw smaller firms in, he said (see page 3).

The pilot studies are to be completed in the line of the pilot studies are to be completed in the line of the pilot studies are to be completed in the line of the pilot studies are to be completed in a pilot studies are to be completed by Logica, is for DRS office systems had doubled last year.

Laidlaw said ICL was shipping burght University and the National 1,000 PCs a month, and that main the pilot studies are to be completed by Logica, is for DRS office systems had doubled last year.

Laidlaw said ICL was shipping burght University and the National 1,000 PCs a month, and that main the pilot studies are to be completed by Logica, is for DRS office systems had doubled last year.

Laidlaw said ICL was shipping burght University and the National 1,000 PCs a month, and that main the pilot studies are to be completed by Logica, is for DRS office systems had doubled last year.

He was asked if he was happy of the administration, Commerce

Racal is researching portable in-Clarke said four or five of about Racal is researching portable in10 pilots to be undertaken would formation terminals, in a scheme
be chosen near year to get the gothat involves SPL BL Techinhead for implementation. The
independent of the involves SPL BL Techinhead for implementation. The
independent of the involves SPL BL Techindependent of the involv

launching a factory automation

tips to its agents, one of which is to

watch for shipments through

Wilmot defended the early an-nouncement of the DM1 machine: "We've got people investing in distributed machines, knowing

that DM1 will be compatible."

ICL had "some growth" in the American markets, which brought in £19.8; million, "Over the last two years we have made significant Analy changes in our approach to the US page 8.

ICL doubles its profit are now targetting two areas, DRS and retail systems."

ICL finance director Robin Biggam said that for the first time three years there was real growth overseas particularly in South Africa, Sweden, Netherlands and Germany.

Marketing director Peter Bon-field said ICL aimed at getting 60% of its business outside the UK in the long term. At present about 40% of its turnover comes from



Thursday, December 8, 1983



**FERRANTI** Computer Systems

# Plea for printout as court evidence

THE government is being urged not to treat computer evidence in courr as a special case in the Police. and Criminal Evidence Bill.

Home Office plans for a special clause defining the circumstances in which computer printout can be



should be treated as no different from any other form of evidence, and that the attempt to regulate it separately could exclude valid

The much-criticised decision in the controversial Pettigrew case in which bank listings produced by computer were ruled out of order - has stirred the experts to press the government for a clearer law. But now they are worried they may get a heavier response than they

The Home Office says it will which is now early in the committee stage in the Commons. It has sought advice from several acadenics and interested associations.

But Professor John Smith of Nottingham University said he was alraid that a special clause would only complicate matters. Some evidence which would normally be unacceptable as hearsay might become acceptable merely by being processed by a computer, he said. He has written to the Criminal Law Review arguing for

on high tech exports to Russia

US official calls for cut in embargo

with the situation that had developed since the question of trade

limitations was raised at the Ot-

now and just take them right off the list and do a better job on con-

control, much easier to get agree-ment on and certainly would be done more expeditiously."

Cocom is only one of the current battlefields between the two arms

list that is the most sensitive.

disapproval from leading academics and industry experts. the clause on computer evidence altogether, leaving it to be treated

could not be present in court. "The present provision is dread-ful, as it will exclude some quite valid evidence," he said. He feared the Home Office's intended

things.
Nicholas Bellard, the UK representative on a Council of Europe legal committee, said lawyers might use such a clause as a technical get-out. For example, the requirement in the Bill that the computer must be in regular use was quite unnecessary, he said.

And chairman of the Association of Professional Computer Consultants William Jacot said: "The attempt to make computers a special category has not helped the case."

But Alistair Kelman, a barrister specialising in new technology, feared that loose drafting could lead to "trial by computer".
"We can't have a situation in

which computer evidence is automatically admissible, and lawyers have no agreed procedure testing machine reliability,"

He spoke of a general apathy in the legal profession towards what And Professor Colin Tapper of the legal profession toward Oxford University has told the he saw as an urgent issue.

in combat over the new US Export Administration Act when Con-gress adjourned until the New

Exodus — a clampdown project which has led to 2,000 shipments

tips to its agents, one of which is to

# Tenders soon for teletex experiment

TENDERS are to be invited soon for the Department of Trade and Industry-backed Project Hermes teletex experiment.

The government wants to

livery.

Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker gave the goahead last week, four months behind the schedule proposed in the
planning study submitted by Scicon in June. He said: "Hermes will encourage industry to create new business activities in the in-

formation sector."
A DoTI spokesman said the de lay was because of the time it had taken to consult users. The Department was now pressing ahead as fast as it could go. More than 100 companies had said they were

nterested in taking part. Letters are to go out in the next few days to all who have shown an interest in managing the project and this will be followed by formal companies interested should centrating on the top third of the convictions. The most recent

Teletex has been slow to take off, partly because it has been launched by telecommunications their own existing telex services, and it has been criticised for being

watch for shipments through Logica chairman Philip Hughes said at a conference last week: Canada to non-Canadian end-

it does word processing badly. It communicates well, but it's too expensive and too terminal-oriented. If it had taken a software approach, it could have taken off

It has also been said to be vulnerable to competition from IBM's Document Content Architecture and Document Interchange Architecture (DCA and DIA) standards.

Teletex has been in use in Scandinavia and West Germany for two years, but only last week made its UK debut with the first public commercial transmission.

### Inmos and Intel sign dynamic RAM deal

INMOS, the government-funded semiconductor manufacturer, has made an informal agreement with Intel to develop dynamic RAMs to

Although the deal is couched in the vagues terms, both companies insist that it does not represent a traditiona second sourcing agreement. At Intel spokesman said "There i no transfer of manufacturing -as strictly defined this is not secord sourcing".

Inmo will not be manufacturing pars for Intel, but an Inmos spokesaan said: "The agreement gives is both effective second

and pocess technology, developed for th transputer, to build CMOS partshat will be functionally com-patible with Intel's new CMOS 64Kdynamic RAM, and planned

2561 part. What the companies do no agree on is whose spec will be followed. Intel said: "There is no technological contribution from Imas, which has seen our special will produce a compatible

spokesman for inmos "We were both well sown the road, and there were lots of points of similarity. We haven't merely copied their spec".

The announcement comes at critical moment for Inmos. The potential US investors, and the reflected glory of having its name as-

You ask the questions...

# For IBM Mainframes

...provides the answers

在基础的。 1000年的1000年1000年1000年100日 1000年100日 1000年10日 1000年10

#### Online queries for end users Immediate answers to ad-hoc queries easily

available to end users at their online screen

No programming reeded and no special skills
required as FQS helps end users with simple menu choices and prompting throughout the online enquiry

DL/I databases supported directly allowing immediate access to live data All existing date on your system is accessible by FQS in CICS/V5, SHADOW II and stand-alone

versions Contact us today for further information

#### nawn and Williamsburg summits. Baldridge said there was an awareness both in the US and in Europe that Cocom had become embargo on certain high tech-nology shipments to Russia as too President Reagan has emergency powers to control exports from the US following the expiry Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldridge said in a television in-terview that the list, devised by unwieldy. "We have thousands of items in there," he said, "Time and the of the previous Act in the autumn. A House of Representatives proposal for a new law is being fought by the Customs service which argues that it would unstate of the art have passed by a good many of them. As a very broad estimate I would say we'd be

NATO's co-ordinating committee (Cocom) for the control of strategic commodities exports, should be cut by up to 60%. much better off if we could take derfund ventures like Operation 50% or 60% of the items on Cocom Exodus — a clampdown project

A SENIOR US governmental official has criticised the West's

His remarks are being in-terpreted as the strongest reply yet by the US Commerce Department to the Pentagon campaign for tougher restrictions on trade in computers and electronics.

Baldridge was speaking during a live satellite interview on the US Information Agency's programme Euronet, broadcast on November

He was asked if he was happy of the administration. Commerce

### Voices and alarms

pleted in six months at a cost of launching a factory automation ye pleted in six months at a cost of launching a factory automation ye 150,000 to £100,000 cach.

Clarke said four or five of about Racal is researching portable inner 10 pilots to be undertaken would formation terminals, in a scheme be chosen next year to get the go that involves SPL, BL Technology, Loughborough University demonstrators will cost £4 million and the Transport and Road Responsible over search Laboratory Marconi five years and are hoped to gener Aviones is studying undertwater at least £100 million each of systems for the oil and gas industries.

year.
Wilmot defended the early announcement of the DMI machine: "We've got people investing in distributed machines, knowing

st that is the most sensitive,
"It would be much easier to ontrol, much easier to get agreement on and certainly would be the constraints are a constraints."

involves boxes of computer equipment bound for Russia that has been stopped at Swedish Customs.

The Customs has issued a set of

that DM1 will be compatible." ICL had "some growth" in the American markets, which brought in £19.8 million. "Over the last two years we have made significant Anal-changes in our approach to the US page 8.

# ICL doubles its profit

Marketing director Peter Bon-field said ICL aimed at getting 60% of its business outside the UK

40% of its turnover comes from

in the long term. At present about

